

REPUBLIC
OF
SOUTH AFRICA



REPUBLIEK
VAN
SUID-AFRIKA

Government Gazette Staatskoerant

Selling price • Verkoopprys
(GST excluded/AVB uitgesluit)

Local **50c** Plaaslik
Other countries **70c** Buitelands
Post free • Posvry

**Regulation Gazette
Regulasiekoerant**

No. 4341

Registered at the Post Office
as a Newspaper
As 'n Nuusblad by die
Poskantoor geregistreer

Vol. 286

PRETORIA, 14 APRIL 1989

No. 11823

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND MARKETING

No. R. 679

14 April 1989

MARKETING ACT, 1968 (ACT No. 59 OF 1968)

CITRUS SCHEME. — PROHIBITION ON THE SALE OF ORANGES

I, Jacob Johannes Greyling Wentzel, Minister of Agriculture, hereby make known in terms of section 79 of the Marketing Act, 1968 (Act No. 59 of 1968), that—

(a) the Citrus Board referred to in section 6 of the Citrus Scheme published by Proclamation No. R. 2 of 1979, as amended, has under section 33 of the said Scheme imposed the prohibition and granted the exemption set out in the Schedule; and

(b) the said prohibition and exemption has been approved by me and shall come into operation on 17 April 1989.

J. J. G. WENTZEL,
Minister of Agriculture.

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. Any word or expression in this Schedule to which a meaning has been assigned in the Scheme shall have that meaning and "the Scheme" means the Citrus Scheme published by Proclamation No. R. 2 of 1979, as amended.

Prohibition on the sale of oranges

2. No producer of citrus fruit shall sell any oranges, except through the Board.

Exemption from prohibition

3. The prohibition set out in clause 2 shall not apply to the sale of oranges in respect of which an exemption has been granted by the Board under section 33 (2) of the Scheme.

311—1

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU- EKONOMIE EN -BEMARKING

No. R. 679

14 April 1989

BEMARKINGSWET, 1968 (WET No. 59 VAN 1968)

SITRUSSKEMA. — VERBOD OP DIE VERKOOP VAN LEMOENE

Ek, Jacob Johannes Greyling Wentzel, Minister van Landbou, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 79 van die Bemarkingswet, 1968 (Wet No. 59 van 1968), bekend dat—

(a) die Sitrusraad bedoel in artikel 6 van die Sitruskema gepubliseer by Proklamasie No. R. 2 van 1979, soos gewysig, kragtens artikel 33 van genoemde Skema die verbod en vrystelling in die Bylae uiteengesit, opgelê het; en

(b) genoemde verbod en vrystelling deur my goedgekeur is en op 17 April 1989 in werking tree.

J. J. G. WENTZEL,
Minister van Landbou.

BYLAE

Woordomskrywing

1. In hierdie Bylae het enige woord of uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis in die Skema geheg is, daardie betekenis en beteken "die Skema" die Sitruskema gepubliseer by Proklamasie No. R. 2 van 1979, soos gewysig.

Verbod op die verkoop van lemoene

2. Geen produsent van sitrusvrugte mag enige lemoene verkoop nie, behalwe deur bemiddeling van die Raad.

Vrystelling van verbod

3. Die verbod in klousule 2 uiteengesit is nie van toepassing nie op die verkoop van lemoene ten opsigte waarvan 'n vrystelling kragtens artikel 33 (2) van die Skema deur die Raad verleen is.

11823—1

No. R. 680

14 April 1989

MARKETING ACT, 1968 (ACT No. 59 OF 1968)

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE GRADING, PACKING AND MARKING OF PEARS INTENDED FOR SALE IN CERTAIN AREAS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.—AMENDMENT

The Minister of Agriculture has under section 89 of the Marketing Act, 1968 (Act No. 59 of 1968), made the regulations in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

The regulations published by Government Notice No. R. 2177 of 3 November 1978, as amended by the regulations published by Government Notices Nos. R. 623 of 28 March 1980, R. 1001 of 13 May 1983, R. 602 of 30 March 1984 and R. 2677 of 19 December 1986, is hereby further amended by the substitution for item (1) of the table in regulation 7 of the following item:

Container factor	Type of containers						
	Type P1	Type P2	Type P3	Type P4	Type P5	Type P6	Type Z
"(1) Dimensions (inside measurement):							Dimensions optional;
(a) Length	375 mm	366 mm	375 mm	375 mm	450 mm	365 mm	Provided that the container shall have a net capacity that does not exceed 3 kg of pears".
(b) Width	270 mm	285 mm	270 mm	270 mm	280 mm	273 mm	
(c) Depth	247 mm	150 mm	137 mm	87 mm, 82 mm, 76 mm or 70 mm	235 mm	220 mm	

Houer-faktor	Type houters						
	Type P1	Type P2	Type P3	Type P4	Type P5	Type P6	Type Z
"(1) Afmetings (binnemaat):							Afmetings opsioneel:
(a) Lengte	375 mm	366 mm	375 mm	375 mm	450 mm	365 mm	Met dien verstande dat die houters 'n netto kapasiteit vir hoogstens 3 kg pere moet hê".
(b) Breedte	270 mm	285 mm	270 mm	270 mm	280 mm	273 mm	
(c) Diepte	247 mm	150 mm	137 mm	87 mm, 82 mm, 76 mm of 70 mm	235 mm	220 mm	

No. R. 681

14 April 1989

MARKETING ACT, 1968 (ACT No. 59 OF 1968)

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE GRADING, PACKING AND MARKING OF PEACHES AND NECTARINES INTENDED FOR SALE IN CERTAIN AREAS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.—AMENDMENT

The Minister of Agriculture has under section 89 of the Marketing Act, 1968 (Act No. 59 of 1968), made the regulations in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Definition

1. In this Schedule "the Regulations" means the regulations published by Government Notice No. R. 2119 of 27 October 1978, as amended by the regulations published by Government Notices Nos. R. 624 of 28 March 1980, R. 1000 of 13 May 1983, R. 602 of 30 March 1984 and R. 2628 of 22 November 1985.

No. R. 680

14 April 1989

BEMARKINGSWET, 1968 (WET No. 59 VAN 1968)

REGULASIES MET BETREKKING TOT DIE GRADERING, VERPAKKING EN MERK VAN PERE BESTEM VIR VERKOOP IN SEKERE GEBIEDE VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA.—WYSIGING

Die Minister van Landbou het kragtens artikel 89 van die Bemarkingswet, 1968 (Wet No. 59 van 1968), die regulasies in die Bylae uitgevaardig.

BYLAE

Die regulasies gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2177 van 3 November 1978, soos gewysig deur die regulasies gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. R. 623 van 28 Maart 1980, R. 1001 van 13 Mei 1983, R. 602 van 30 Maart 1984 en R. 2677 van 19 Desember 1986, word hierby verder gewysig deur item (1) van die tabel in regulasie 7 deur die volgende item te vervang:

No. R. 681

14 April 1989

BEMARKINGSWET, 1968 (WET No. 59 VAN 1968)

REGULASIES MET BETREKKING TOT DIE GRADERING, VERPAKKING EN MERK VAN PERSKES EN KAALPERSKES BESTEM VIR VERKOOP IN SEKERE GEBIEDE VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA.—WYSIGING

Die Minister van Landbou het kragtens artikel 89 van die Bemarkingswet, 1968 (Wet No. 59 van 1968), die regulasies in die Bylae uitgevaardig.

BYLAE

Woordomskeywing

1. In hierdie Bylae beteken "die Regulasies" die regulasies gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2119 van 27 Oktober 1978, soos gewysig deur die regulasies gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. R. 624 van 28 Maart 1980, R. 1000 van 13 Mei 1983, R. 602 van 30 Maart 1984 en R. 2628 van 22 November 1985.

Amendment of regulation 5 of the Regulations

2. Regulation 5 of the Regulations is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (e) of the table in subregulation (2) of the following paragraph:

Quality factor	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Lowest Class
“(e) Maturity:				
(i) Too immature (maximum average pressure in kg)				
(aa) All cultivars excluding Armking	11,8**	11,8**	12,8**	*
(bb) Armking.....	11,8	11,8	12,8	*
(ii) Too mature	No over ripeness or slip-skin	As for Class 1	Reasonably free from over ripeness or slip-skin	***; and

Gehaltfaktor	Klas 1	Klas 2	Klas 3	Laagste Klas
“(e) Rypheid:				
(i) Te groen (maksimum gemiddelde druk in kg)				
(aa) Alle cultivars uitgesonderd Armking	11,8**	11,8**	12,8**	*
(bb) Armking.....	11,8	11,8	12,8	*
(ii) Te ryp	Geen oorrypheid of glipskil	Soos vir Klas 1	Redelik vry van oorrypheid of glipskil	***; en

(b) by the insertion of the expression “*** Provided that if the fruit is fully developed, swelled out and mature with a ground-colour of at least light yellow to yellow, the average maximum pressure shall not be applicable.” after the expression “No specification.” as a footnote underneath the table in subregulation (2).

Amendment of regulation 6 of the Regulations

3. Regulation 6 of the Regulations is hereby amended by the insertion of the following paragraph after paragraph (e):

“(f) subject to the provisions of paragraph (e), be packed in any container which has been approved for the packing of peaches or nectarines for export.”.

Substitution of regulation 15 of the Regulations

4. The following regulation is hereby substituted for regulation 15 of the Regulations:

“Test for maturity of peach and nectarine cultivars, excluding the nectarine cultivar Armking

15. (1) All peach and nectarine cultivars, excluding the nectarine cultivar Armking, shall be tested for maturity as follows:

(a) *Too immature.*—In order to determine whether a consignment is too immature, five of the fruit that are in the opinion of the inspector the most immature, shall be selected from each sample abstracted according to regulation 13 (2).

(b) A thin slice of skin shall be removed from two opposite sides of each peach or nectarine selected in accordance with paragraph (a), in such a manner that the suture of the peach or nectarine is avoided.

(c) The pressure resistance of the flesh of the peaches or nectarines referred to in paragraph (b) shall be determined at the spot from where the skin was removed, by applying a pressure tester fitted with a plunger of 11,1 mm in diameter that has been approved by the Director of the Directorate Agricultural Product Standards.

Wysiging van regulasie 5 van die Regulasies

2. Regulasie 5 van die Regulasies word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur paragraaf (e) van die tabel in subregulasie (2) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

Quality factor	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Lowest Class
“(e) Maturity:				
(i) Too immature (maximum average pressure in kg)				
(aa) All cultivars excluding Armking	11,8**	11,8**	12,8**	*
(bb) Armking.....	11,8	11,8	12,8	*
(ii) Too mature	No over ripeness or slip-skin	As for Class 1	Reasonably free from over ripeness or slip-skin	***; and

Gehaltfaktor	Klas 1	Klas 2	Klas 3	Laagste Klas
“(e) Rypheid:				
(i) Te groen (maksimum gemiddelde druk in kg)				
(aa) Alle cultivars uitgesonderd Armking	11,8**	11,8**	12,8**	*
(bb) Armking.....	11,8	11,8	12,8	*
(ii) Te ryp	Geen oorrypheid of glipskil	Soos vir Klas 1	Redelik vry van oorrypheid of glipskil	***; en

(b) deur die uitdrukking “***Met dien verstande dat indien die vrug ten volle ontwikkel, uitgeswel en volwasse is met 'n grondkleur van minstens liggeel tot geel, die gemiddelde maksimum druk nie van toepassing sal wees nie.” na die uitdrukking “*Geen spesifikasie.” as 'n voetnoot onder die tabel in subregulasie (2) in te voeg.

Wysiging van regulasie 6 van die Regulasies

3. Regulasie 6 van die Regulasies word hierby gewysig deur die volgende paragraaf na paragraaf (e) in te voeg:

“(f) behoudens die bepalings van paragraaf (e), verpak word in 'n houer wat vir die verpakking van perskes of kaalperskes vir uitvoer goedgekeur is.”.

Vervanging van regulasie 15 van die Regulasies

4. Regulasie 15 van die Regulasies word hierby deur die volgende regulasie vervang:

“Toets vir rypheid van perske- en kaalperske-cultivars, uitgesonderd die kaalperske-cultivar Armking

15. (1) Alle perske- en kaalperske-cultivars, uitgesonderd die kaalperske-cultivar Armking, moet soos volg vir rypheid getoets word:

(a) *Te groen.*—Ten einde te bepaal of 'n besending te groen is, moet die vyf vrugte wat na die inspekteur se mening die onrypste is uit elke monster ooreenkomstig regulasie 13 (2) onttrek, uitgesoek word.

(b) 'n Dun lagie skil word van twee teenoorgestelde kante van elke perske of kaalperske wat ooreenkomstig paragraaf (a) uitgesoek is, op so 'n wyse verwyder dat die naat van die perske of kaalperske vermy word.

(c) Die drukweerstand van die vlees van die perskes of kaalperskes in paragraaf (b) bedoel, moet bepaal word deur op die plek waar die skil verwyder is, 'n drukmeter met 'n suier van 11,1 mm in deursnee wat deur die Direkteur van die Direktoraat Landbouproduktstandaarde goedgekeur is, aan te wend.

(d) The average of all the pressure readings referred to in paragraph (c), shall be deemed to be the pressure reading in respect of the consignment concerned.

(e) *Over mature.*—In order to determine whether a consignment is over mature the sample, abstracted according to regulation 13 (2), shall be examined and it shall be determined whether such peaches or nectarines are subjected to slip-skin.

Substitution of regulation 16 of the Regulations

5. The following regulation is hereby substituted for regulation 16 of the Regulations:

"Test for maturity of the nectarine cultivar Armking

16. (1) The nectarine cultivar Armking shall be tested for maturity as follows:

(a) *Too immature.*—In order to determine whether a consignment is too immature, five of the fruit that are in the opinion of the inspector the most immature, shall be selected from each sample abstracted according to regulation 13 (2).

(b) A thin slice of skin shall be removed from two places, one on the suture 11 mm from the calyx end and the other on the opposite side of the nectarine, of each of the nectarines, selected in accordance with paragraph (a).

(c) The pressure resistance of the flesh of the nectarines referred to in paragraph (b) shall be determined at the spot from where the skin was removed, by applying a pressure tester fitted with a plunger of 11,1 mm in diameter that has been approved by the Director of the Directorate Agricultural Product Standards.

(d) The average of all the pressure readings referred to in paragraph (c), shall be deemed to be the pressure reading in respect of the consignment concerned.

(e) *Over mature.*—In order to determine whether a consignment is over mature the sample, abstracted according to regulation 13 (2), shall be examined and it shall be determined whether such nectarines are subject to slip-skin."

No. R. 691

14 April 1989

MARKETING ACT, 1968 (ACT No. 59 OF 1968)

MEAT SCHEME.—AMENDMENT

I, Jacob Johannes Greyling Wentzel, Minister of Agriculture, acting under section 14 (1), read with section 15 (2) (a) of the Marketing Act, 1968 (Act No. 59 of 1968)—

(a) publish the amendment set out in the Schedule, of the Meat Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 2641 of 30 December 1988; and

(b) declare that the said amendment shall come into operation on the date of publication hereof.

J. J. G. WENTZEL,
Minister of Agriculture.

(d) Die gemiddelde van al die druklesings in paragraaf (c) bedoel, word geag die druklesing ten opsigte van die betrokke besending te wees.

(e) *Oorryp.*—Ten einde te bepaal of 'n besending oorryp is, moet die monster, ooreenkomstig regulasie 13 (2) onttrek, ondersoek word en dit moet bepaal word of sodanige perskes of kaalperskes aan glipskil onderhewig is.

Vervanging van regulasie 16 van die Regulasies

5. Regulasie 16 van die Regulasies word hierby deur die volgende regulasie vervang:

"Toets vir rypheid van die kaalperske-cultivar Armking

16. (1) Die kaalperske-cultivar Armking moet soos volg vir rypheid getoets word:

(a) *Te groen.*—Ten einde te bepaal of 'n besending te groen is, moet die vyf vrugte wat na die inspekteur se mening die onrypste is uit elke monster ooreenkomstig regulasie 13 (2) onttrek, uitgesoek word.

(b) 'n Dun lagie van die skil moet van twee plekke, een op die naat 11 mm vanaf die kelk-ent en die ander op die teenoorgestelde kant van die kaalperske, van elke kaalperske wat ooreenkomstig paragraaf (a) uitgesoek is, verwyder word.

(c) Die drukweerstand van die vlees van die kaalperskes in paragraaf (b) bedoel, moet bepaal word deur op die plek waar die skil verwyder is 'n drukmeter, met 'n suier van 11,1 mm in deursnee wat deur die Direkteur van die Direktoraat Landbouproduktstandaarde goedgekeur is, aan te wend.

(d) Die gemiddelde van al die druklesings in paragraaf (c) bedoel, word geag die druklesing ten opsigte van die betrokke besending te wees.

(e) *Oorryp.*—Ten einde te bepaal of 'n besending oorryp is moet die monster, ooreenkomstig regulasie 13 (2) onttrek, ondersoek word en dit moet bepaal word of sodanige kaalperske aan glipsil onderhewig is."

No. R. 691

14 April 1989

BEMARKINGSWET, 1968 (WET No. 59 VAN 1968)

VLEISSKEMA.—WYSIGING

Ek, Jacob Johannes Greyling Wentzel, Minister van Landbou, handelende kragtens artikel 14 (1), gelees met artikel 15 (2) (a) van die Bemarkingswet, 1968 (Wet No. 59 van 1968)—

(a) publiseer hierby die wysiging in die Bylae uiteengesit, van die Vleisskema gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2641 van 30 Desember 1988; en

(b) verklaar hierby dat genoemde wysiging op die datum van publikasie hiervan in werking tree.

J. J. G. WENTZEL,
Minister van Landbou.

SCHEDULE

The Meat Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 2641 of 30 December 1988 (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 45 of 13 January 1989) is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for the expression "Schedule/Aanhangsel" where it occurs in the heading of the Annexure thereof, of the expression "Annexure/Aanhangsel"; and

(b) by the insertion of the following item after item 13 of the Annexure thereof:

BYLAE

Die Vleisskema gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2641 van 30 Desember 1988 (soos verbeter by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 45 van 13 Januarie 1989) word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur die uitdrukking "Schedule/Aanhangsel" waar dit in die opskrif van die Aanhangsel daarvan voorkom, deur die uitdrukking "Annexure/Aanhangsel" te vervang; en

(b) deur die volgende item na item 13 van die Aanhangsel daarvan in te voeg:

Name of area/Naam van gebied	Description/Beskrywing
"14. Controlled area in respect of imported meat and meat products derived from slaughter animals not produced in member states to the Customs Union Agreement./Beheerde gebied ten opsigte van ingevoerde vleis en vleisprodukte afkomstig van slagvee nie in die lidlande van die Doeane-unie Ooreenkoms geproduseer nie.	The Republic/Die Republiek."

No. R. 692**14 April 1989****MARKETING ACT, 1968 (ACT No. 59 OF 1968)**

MEAT SCHEME.—CONTROL OVER THE INTRODUCTION OR RECEIPT OF SLAUGHTER ANIMALS, MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCTS, THE ACQUISITION OR SALE OF SLAUGHTER ANIMALS OR THE SLAUGHTERING OF SLAUGHTER ANIMALS IN CONTROLLED AREAS—AMENDMENT

I, Jacob Johannes Greyling Wentzel, Minister of Agriculture, hereby make known in terms of section 79 of the Marketing Act, 1968 (Act No. 59 of 1968) that—

(a) the Meat Board referred to in section 6 of the Meat Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 2641 of 1988, has under section 48 of the said Scheme further amended Government Notice No. R. 2330 of 20 December 1968, as amended, to the extent set out in the Schedule; and

(b) the said amendment has been approved by me and shall come into operation on the date of publication hereof.

J. J. G. WENTZEL,
Minister of Agriculture.

SCHEDULE

Government Notice No. R. 2330 of 20 December 1968, as amended by Government Notice Nos R. 1041 of 18 June 1971, R. 658 and R. 710 of 28 April 1972, R. 133 of 4 February 1977, R. 1190 of 8 June 1979, R. 1679 of 3 August 1979, R. 2225 of 5 October 1979, R. 2425 of 12 November 1982, R. 1944 of 31 August 1984, R. 479 of 1 March 1985, R. 105 of 17 January 1986, R. 488 of 18 March 1988 and R. 393 of 10 March 1989, is hereby further amended by the substitution for clause 15 of Schedule I thereof of the following clause:

"15. In respect of imported meat and meat products, derived from slaughter animals not produced in member states to the Customs Union Agreement and only for the application of the provisions of Schedule IV thereto, in addition to the areas defined in clause 2 to 14, also the remainder of the Republic."

No. R. 692**14 April 1989****BEMARKINGSWET, 1968 (WET No. 59 VAN 1968)**

VLEISSKEMA.—BEHEER OOR DIE INBRING OF ONTVANG VAN SLAGVEE, VLEIS OF VLEISPRODUKTE, DIE VERKRYGING OF VERKOOP VAN SLAGVEE OF DIE SLAG VAN SLAGVEE IN BEHEERDE GEBIEDE—WYSIGING

Ek, Jacob Johannes Greyling Wentzel, Minister van Landbou, maak hierby ingevolge artikel 79 van die Bemerkingswet, 1968 (Wet No. 59 van 1968), bekend dat—

(a) die Vleisraad bedoel in artikel 6 van die Vleisskema gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2641 van 1988, kragtens artikel 48 van genoemde Skema Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2330 van 20 Desember 1968, soos gewysig, verder gewysig het in die mate in die Bylae uiteengesit; en

(b) genoemde wysiging deur my goedgekeur is en op die datum van publikasie hiervan in werking tree.

J. J. G. WENTZEL,
Minister van Landbou.

BYLAE

Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 2330 van 20 Desember 1968, soos gewysig by Goewermentskennisgewing Nos R. 1041 van 18 Junie 1971, R. 658 en R. 710 van 28 April 1972, R. 133 van 4 Februarie 1977, R. 1190 van 8 Junie 1979, R. 1679 van 3 Augustus 1979, R. 2225 van 5 Oktober 1979, R. 2425 van 12 November 1982, R. 1944 van 31 Augustus 1984, R. 479 van 1 Maart 1985, R. 105 van 17 Januarie 1986, R. 488 van 18 Maart 1988 en R. 393 van 10 Maart 1989, word hierby verder gewysig deur klousule 15 van Bylae I daarvan deur die volgende klousule te vervang:

"15. Ten opsigte van ingevoerde vleis en vleisprodukte afkomstig van slagvee nie in die lidlande van die Doeane-unie Ooreenkoms geproduseer nie en slegs vir die toepassing van die bepalings van Bylae IV hiervan, benewens die gebiede omskryf in klousule 2 tot 14, ook die res van die Republiek."

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE**No. R. 701****14 April 1989****CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964****AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 1 (No. 1/1/138)**

Under section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the said Act is hereby amended to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

G. MARAIS,
Deputy Minister of Finance.

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANSIES**No. R. 701****14 April 1989****DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964****WYSIGING VAN BYLAE 1 (No. 1/1/138)**

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 1 van Bylae 1 by genoemde Wet hiermee gewysig in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aange-
toon.

G. MARAIS,
Adjunk-minister van Finansies.

SCHEDULE

Head- ing	Sub- heading	C. D.	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty	Annota- tions
29.18	"2918.14	5	By the substitution for subheading No. 2918.14 of the following: Citric acid	kg	15% or 380c/ kg less 85%	

Note. — The rate of duty on citric acid is amended from 15 % or 126c/kg less 85 % to 15 % or 380c/kg less 85 %.

BYLAE

Pos	Subpos	T. S.	Artikel Beskrywing	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg	Annotasies
29.18	"2918.14	5	Deur subpos No. 2918.14 deur die volgende te vervang: Sitroensuur	kg	15% of 380c/ kg min 85%	

Opmerking. — Die skaal van reg op sitroensuur word van 15 % of 126c/kg min 85 % na 15 % of 380c/kg min 85 % gewysig.

No. R. 714**14 April 1989**

AMENDMENT OF DEFINITION OF "OFFICIAL RATE OF INTEREST" IN PARAGRAPH 1 OF THE SEVENTH SCHEDULE TO THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962

Under paragraph 20 (1) of the Seventh Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962), I, Barend Jacobus du Plessis, Minister of Finance, hereby amend paragraph 1 of the said Schedule with effect from 1 June 1989 by the substitution in the definition of "official rate of interest" for the expression "13 per cent" of the expression "16 per cent".

B. J. DU PLESSIS,
Minister of Finance.

No. R. 714**14 April 1989**

WYSIGING VAN OMSKRYWING VAN "AMPTELIKE RENTEKOERS" IN PARAGRAAF 1 VAN DIE SEWENDE BYLAE BY DIE INKOMSTEBELASTINGWET, 1962

Kragtens paragraaf 20 (1) van die Sewende Bylae by die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1962 (Wet No. 58 van 1962), wysig ek, Barend Jacobus du Plessis, Minister van Finansies, hierby die omskrywing van "amptelike rentekoers" in paragraaf 1 van die genoemde Bylae met ingang van 1 Junie 1989 deur die uitdrukking "13 per sent" deur die uitdrukking "16 per sent" te vervang.

B. J. DU PLESSIS,
Minister van Finansies.

No. R. 715**14 April 1989**

INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT No. 58 OF 1962)

AMENDMENT OF SEVENTH SCHEDULE

1. Under paragraph 20 (1) (c) of the Seventh Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962), I, Barend Jacobus du Plessis, Minister of Finance, hereby amend paragraph 7 of the said Schedule by the substitution for item (a) of subparagraph (4) of the following item:

"(a) as respects each such month, be an amount determined in accordance with the following scale, having regard to the determined value of such vehicle and the engine capacity thereof:

No. R. 715**14 April 1989**

INKOMSTEBELASTINGWET, 1962 (WET No. 58 VAN 1962)

WYSIGING VAN SEWENDE BYLAE

1. Ingevolge paragraaf 20 (1) (c) van die Sewende Bylae by die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1962 (Wet No. 58 van 1962), wysig ek, Barend Jacobus du Plessis, Minister van Finansies, hierby paragraaf 7 van genoemde Bylae deur item (a) van subparagraaf (4) deur die volgende item te vervang:

"(a) met betrekking tot elke maand, 'n bedrag ooreenkomstig die volgende skaal vasgestel, met inagneming van die vasgestelde waarde van bedoelde voertuig en die masjienkapasiteit daarvan:

Determined value	Value of private use			
	Engine capacity			
	0- 1 600 cc	1 601- 2 000 cc	2 001- 3 000 cc	Over 3 000 cc
R0- R20 000	R 173	R 212	R 252	R 291
R20 000- R25 000	199	238	278	317
R25 001- R30 000	225	265	305	344
R30 001- R35 000	252	291	331	370
R35 001- R40 000	278	317	358	397
R40 001- R45 000	305	344	384	423
R45 001- R50 000	331	370	411	450
R50 001- R60 000	384	423	463	503
R60 001- R70 000	437	476	516	555
R70 001- R80 000	490	529	569	608
R80 001- R90 000	543	582	622	661
R90 001- R100 000	596	635	675	714
R100 001- R110 000	649	688	728	767
R110 001- R120 000	702	740	781	820
R120 001- R130 000	754	794	834	873
R130 001- R140 000	807	846	887	926
R140 001- R150 000	860	899	940	979

Vasgestelde waarde	Waarde van private gebruik			
	Masjienkapasiteit			
	0- 1 600 cc	1 601- 2 000 cc	2 001- 3 000 cc	Bo 3 000 cc
R0- R20 000	R 173	R 212	R 252	R 291
R20 000- R25 000	199	238	278	317
R25 001- R30 000	225	265	305	344
R30 001- R35 000	252	291	331	370
R35 001- R40 000	278	317	358	397
R40 001- R45 000	305	344	384	423
R45 001- R50 000	331	370	411	450
R50 001- R60 000	384	423	463	503
R60 001- R70 000	437	476	516	555
R70 001- R80 000	490	529	569	608
R80 001- R90 000	543	582	622	661
R90 001- R100 000	596	635	675	714
R100 001- R110 000	649	688	728	767
R110 001- R120 000	702	740	781	820
R120 001- R130 000	754	794	834	873
R130 001- R140 000	807	846	887	926
R140 001- R150 000	860	899	940	979

Provided that—

(a) where the determined value of such vehicle exceeds the sum of R150 000, the value of private use for each such month shall be the amount determined for a vehicle with a determined value of R150 000 plus an amount of R53 for each completed amount of R10 000 by which such determined value exceeds R150 000; and

(b) where the employee—

(i) bears the cost of all fuel used for the purposes of the private use of the vehicle (including travelling between the employee's place of residence and his place of employment), the value of private use for each such month as determined in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this subparagraph shall be reduced by an amount of R67;

Met dien verstande dat—

(a) waar die vasgestelde waarde van bedoelde voertuig die som van R150 000 te bowe gaan, die waarde van private gebruik vir elke bedoelde maand die bedrag vasgestel vir 'n voertuig met 'n vasgestelde waarde van R150 000 sal wees, plus 'n bedrag van R53 vir elke volle bedrag van R10 000 waarby bedoelde vasgestelde waarde R150 000 te bowe gaan; en

(b) waar die werknemer—

(i) die koste dra van alle brandstof gebruik vir die doeleindes van die private gebruik van die voertuig (met inbegrip van reise tussen die werknemer se woonplek en werkplek), die waarde van private gebruik vir elke bedoelde maand, soos ingevolge die voorafgaande bepalings van hierdie subparagraaf vasgestel, verminder word met 'n bedrag van R67;

(ii) bears the full cost of maintaining the vehicle (including the cost of repairs, servicing, lubrication and tyres); the value of private use for each such month as determined in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this subparagraph shall be reduced by an amount of R41; and"

2. This notice shall come into operation on 1 June 1989.

B. J. DU PLESSIS,
Minister of Finance.

(ii) die volle koste van die instandhouding van die voertuig dra (met inbegrip van die koste van herstelwerk, diens, smering en bande), die waarde van private gebruik vir elke bedoelde maand, soos ingevolge die voorafgaande bepalings van hierdie subparagraaf vasgestel, verminder word met 'n bedrag van R41; en"

2. Hierdie kennisgewing tree op 1 Junie 1989 in werking.

B. J. DU PLESSIS,
Minister van Finansies.

No. R. 730

14 April 1989

No. R. 730

14 April 1989

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 1 (No. 1/1/139)

Under section 48 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the said Act is hereby amended to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

G. MARAIS,

Deputy Minister of Finance.

DOEANE-EN AKSYNSWET, 1964

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE 1 (No. 1/1/139)

Kragtens artikel 48 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Deel 1 van Bylae 1 by genoemde Wet hiermee gewysig in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aange-
toon.

G. MARAIS,

Adjunk-minister van Finansies.

SCHEDULE

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
51.07			By the substitution for heading No. 51.07 of the following:			
"51.07			YARN OF COMBED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE.			
	5107.10	3	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	kg	20% or 425c/kg less 80%	
	5107.20	8	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	kg	20% or 425c/kg less 80%"	
51.09			By the substitution for subheading No. 5109.10.20 of the following:			
	".20	5	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	20% or 425c/kg less 80%"	
			By the substitution for subheading No. 5109.90.20 of the following:			
	".20	1	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	20% or 425c/kg less 80%"	
51.11			By the substitution for subheading No. 5111.11 of the following:			
	"5111.11	0	Of a mass not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20%"	
			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 5111.19.20 and 5111.19.90 of the following:			
	".90	7	Other	m ²	20%"	
			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 5111.20.20 and 5111.20.90 of the following:			
	".90	4	Other	m ²	20%"	
			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 5111.30.20 and 5111.30.90 of the following:			
	".90	9	Other	m ²	20%"	
			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 5111.90.30 and 5111.90.90 of the following:			
	".90	6	Other	m ²	20%"	
72600						

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
51.12 and 51.13			By the substitution for headings Nos. 51.12 and 51.13 of the following:			
"51.12			WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR OF COMBED FINE ANIMAL HAIR.			
	5112.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair:			
	5112.11		Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² :			
	.10	1	Elastic fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	m ²	30% or 550c/ kg less 70%	
	.30	6	Other, of a value for duty purposes per m ² not exceeding 210c	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	3	Other, woven from combed yarns, with woven stripes, of a kind commonly used for blazers	m ²	20%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5112.19		Other:			
	.10	2	Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a mass exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as blanketing	m ²	25% or 22c/ kg	
	.20	1	Elastic fabrics of a width not exceed=	m ²	30% or 550c/ kg less 70%	
	.40	4	ing 30 cm Other, of a value for duty purposes per m ² not exceeding 210c	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	1	Other, woven from combed yarns, with woven stripes, of a kind commonly used for blazers	m ²	20%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5112.20		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man- made filaments:			
	.10	4	Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a mass exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as blanketing	m ²	25% or 22c/ kg	
	.20	7	Elastic fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	m ²	30% or 550c/ kg less 70%	
	.40	1	Other, of a value for duty purposes per m ² not exceeding 210c	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	9	Other, woven from combed yarns, contain=	m ²	20%	
			ing 50 per cent or more by mass of wool or animal hair or wool and animal hair mixed, with woven stripes, of a kind commonly used for blazers			
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5112.30		Other, mixed mainly or solely with man- made staple fibres:			
	.10	4	Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a mass exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as blanketing	m ²	25% or 22c/ kg	
	.40	6	Other, of a value for duty purposes per m ² not exceeding 210c	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	3	Other, woven from combed yarns, containing 50 per cent or more by mass of wool or animal hair or wool and animal hair mixed, with woven stripes, of a kind commonly used for blazers	m ²	20%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5112.90		Other:			
	.10	1	Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a mass exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as blanketing	m ²	25% or 22c/ kg	
	.40	3	Other, of a value for duty purposes per m ² not exceeding 210c	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	0	Other, woven from combed yarns, containing 50 per cent or more by mass of wool or animal hair or wool and animal hair mixed, with woven stripes, of a kind commonly used for blazers	m ²	20%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD=ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
51.13	5113.00	7	WOVEN FABRICS OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR OR OF HORSEHAIR.	m ²	20%	
52.04, 52.05, 52.06, 52.07, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.11 and 52.12			By the substitution for headings Nos. 52.04, 52.05, 52.06, 52.07, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.11 and 52.12 of the following:			
"52.04			COTTON SEWING THREAD, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE.			
	5204.1		Not put up for retail sale:			
	5204.11		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton:			
	.10	8	In units not exceeding 280 m	kg	20%	
	.20	5	In units exceeding 280 m	kg	15% or 0,0042c/m	
	5204.19		Other:			
	.10	9	In units not exceeding 280 m	kg	20%	
	.20	6	In units exceeding 280 m	kg	15% or 0,0042c/m	
	5204.20		Put up for retail sale:			
	.10	6	In units not exceeding 280 m	kg	20%	
	.20	3	In units exceeding 280 m	kg	20% or 0,0042c/m	
52.05			COTTON YARN (EXCLUDING SEWING THREAD), CONTAINING 85 PER CENT OR MORE BY MASS OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE.			
	5205.1		Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5205.11	4	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.12	0	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.13	7	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.14	3	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.15	1	Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.2		Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
	5205.21	9	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.22	5	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.23	1	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.24	8	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.25	4	Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.3		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5205.31	3	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.32	1	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.33	6	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.34	2	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.35	9	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.4		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
	5205.41	8	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.42	4	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
52.06	5205.43	0	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.44	7	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5205.45	3	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
			COTTON YARN (EXCLUDING SEWING THREAD), CONTAINING LESS THAN 85 PER CENT BY MASS OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE.			
	5206.1		Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5206.11	8	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.12	4	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.13	0	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.14	7	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.15	3	Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.2		Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
	5206.21	2	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.22	9	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.23	5	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.24	1	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.25	8	Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.3		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5206.31	7	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.32	3	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.33	0	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.34	6	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.35	2	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.4		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
	5206.41	1	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.42	8	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.43	4	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.44	0	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
	5206.45	7	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	15% or 616c/ kg less 85%	
52.07			COTTON YARN (EXCLUDING SEWING THREAD) PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE.			
	5207.10	5	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	kg	20%	
	5207.90	1	Other	kg	20%	
52.08			WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING 85 PER CENT OR MORE BY MASS OF COTTON, OF A MASS OF NOT MORE THAN 200 g/m ² .			
	5208.1		Unbleached:			

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5208.11		Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	0	Crêpe and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.12		Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	6	Crêpe and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.13		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	2	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	9	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	7	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.19		Other fabrics:			
	.20	0	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	8	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	5	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.2		Bleached:			
	5208.21		Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	4	Crêpe and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.22		Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	0	Crêpe and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.23		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	7	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	4	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.29		Other fabrics:			
	.20	5	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	2	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	6	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	5208.3		Dyed:			
	5208.31		Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ² :			
	.30	6	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	3	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.50	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.32		Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² :			
	.30	2	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	8	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.50	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.33		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill:			
	.20	1	Fabrics in a twill weave, dyed black, of a mass not exceeding 135 g/m ²	m ²	10%	
	.30	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.39		Other fabrics:			
	.20	6	Fabrics in a sateen weave, dyed black, of a mass not exceeding 135 g/m ²	m ²	10%	
	.40	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.4		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5208.41		Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ² :			
	.30	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	8	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.42		Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² :			
	.30	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	4	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.50	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.43		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	6	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	3	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	0	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	5208.49		Other fabrics:			
	.20	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.5		Printed:			
	5208.51		Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	8	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.30	5	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.40	2	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.50	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.52		Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	4	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.30	1	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.40	9	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.50	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.53		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	0	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.30	8	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	5208.59		Other fabrics:			
	.20	9	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.30	6	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
52.09			WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING 85 PER CENT OR MORE BY MASS OF COTTON, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 g/m ² .			
	5209.1		Unbleached:			
	5209.11		Plain weave:			
	.30	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNOA= TIONS
	.70	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.12		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	9	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	7	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	1	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.19		Other fabrics:			
	.20	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.2		Bleached:			
	5209.21		Plain weave:			
	.30	5	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.22		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	4	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	1	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	6	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.29		Other fabrics:			
	.20	9	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5209.3		Dyed:			
	5209.31		Plain weave:			
	.35	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	7	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.50	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.80	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.32		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	9	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	6	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	3	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	0	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.39		Other fabrics:			
	.20	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.4		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5209.41		Plain weave:			
	.35	5	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	1	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.50	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.80	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.42		Denim:			
	.20	3	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	5209.43		Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	7	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	7	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	1	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.49		Other fabrics:			
	.20	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.5		Printed:			
	5209.51		Plain weave:			
	.15	5	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.20	1	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.25	2	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.52		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	8	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.30	5	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
	5209.59		Other fabrics:			
	.20	2	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.30	4	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
52.10			WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85 PER CENT. BY MASS OF COTTON, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 200 g/m ² .			
	5210.1		Unbleached:			
	5210.11		Plain weave:			
	.20	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5210.12		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	4	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	7	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5210.19		Other fabrics:			
	.20	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5210.2		Bleached:			
	5210.21		Plain weave:			
	.20	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5210.22		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	4	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	1	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5210.29		Other fabric:			
	.20	9	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/	
	.90	9	but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	kg less 80%	
			Other		20% or 1 330c/	
					kg less 80%	
	5210.3		Dyed:			
	5210.31		Plain weave:			
	.30	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	7	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window	m ²	10%	
			blind material			
	.50	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/	
					kg less 80%	
	.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but	m ²	20% or 2 475c/	
			not exceeding 90 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/	
			but not exceeding 130 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/	
					kg less 80%	
	5210.32		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including			
			cross twill:			
	.20	9	Fabrics in a twill weave, dyed black,	m ²	10%	
			of a mass exceeding 135 g/m ²			
	.30	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/	
					kg less 80%	
	.40	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/	
			but not exceeding 90 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/	
			but not exceeding 130 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/	
					kg less 80%	
	5210.39		Other fabrics:			
	.20	3	Fabrics in a sateen weave, dyed black,	m ²	10%	
			of a mass exceeding 135 g/m ²			
	.40	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/	
					kg less 80%	
	.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/	
			but not exceeding 90 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/	
			but not exceeding 130 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/	
					kg less 80%	
	5210.4		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5210.41		Plain weave:			
	.30	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/	
					kg less 80%	
	.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/	
			but not exceeding 90 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/	
			but not exceeding 130 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/	
					kg less 80%	
	5210.42		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including			
			cross twill:			
	.20	3	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/	
					kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/	
			but not exceeding 90 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/	
			but not exceeding 130 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/	
					kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	5210.49		Other fabrics:			
	.20	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	5210.5		Printed:			
	5210.51		Plain weave:			
	.20	1	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.30	9	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.40	6	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.50	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750/ kg less 80%	
	.70	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	5210.52		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	8	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.30	5	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	5210.59		Other fabrics:			
	.20	2	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.30	9	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
52.11			WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85 PER CENT BY MASS OF COTTON, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 200 g/m ² .			
	5211.1		Unbleached:			
	5211.11		Plain weave:			
	.30	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5211.12		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	3	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5211.19		Other fabrics:			
	.20	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5211.2		Bleached:			
	5211.21		Plain weave:			
	.30	9	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5211.22		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	8	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	5	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	2	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5211.29		Other fabrics:			
	.20	2	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5211.3		Dyed:			
	5211.31		Plain weave:			
	.20	6	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.25	7	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.30	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	.35	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.40	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/kg less 80%	
	.45	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/kg less 80%	
	5211.32		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	2	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.30	2	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.40	7	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/kg less 80%	
	.50	4	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/kg less 80%	
	5211.39		Other fabrics:			
	.20	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/kg less 80%	
	.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/kg less 80%	
	5211.4		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5211.41		Plain weave:			
	.20	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.25	1	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.30	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/kg less 80%	
	.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/kg less 80%	
	.40	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/kg less 80%	
	5211.42		Denim:			
	.20	7	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/kg less 80%	
	.30	4	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.50	9	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/kg less 80%	
	5211.43		Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	3	Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	.40	8	Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
	5211.49		Other fabrics:			
	.20	1	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
	5211.5		Printed:			
	5211.51		Plain weave:			
	.15	9	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.20	5	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.25	6	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
	5211.52		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:			
	.20	1	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.30	9	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
	5211.59		Other fabrics:			
	.20	6	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.30	3	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
52.12			OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON.			
	5212.1		Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² :			
	5212.11		Unbleached:			

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	.20	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5212.12		Bleached:			
	.20	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5212.13		Dyed:			
	.20	3	Fabrics in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a mass not exceeding 135 g/m ²	m ²	10%	
	.40	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.50	5	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.60	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.80	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5212.14		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.30	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	4	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.50	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	5212.15		Printed:			
	.20	6	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.30	3	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.40	0	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.50	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	5212.2		Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² :			
	5212.21		Unbleached:			

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	.30	2	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5212.22		Bleached:			
	.30	9	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.40	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5212.23		Dyed:			
	.20	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.25	9	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.30	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 720c/ kg less 80%	
	5212.24		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.20	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.25	5	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%	
	5212.25		Printed:			
	.15	4	Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	m ²	10%	
	.20	0	Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	m ²	10%	
	.25	1	Other discharge print fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² but not exceeding 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 800c/ kg less 80%"	
54.01 and 54.02			By the substitution for headings Nos. 54.01 and 54.02 of the following:			

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
"54.01			SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE FILAMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE:			
	5401.10	7	Of synthetic filaments	kg	20%	
	5401.20		Of artificial filaments:			
	.10	9	Put up for retail sale	kg	5%	
	.90	7	Other	kg	20%	
54.02			SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN (EXCLUDING SEWING THREAD), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF LESS THAN 67 dtex.			
	5402.10		High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:			
	.10	8	Of less than 100 dtex	kg	15% or 814c/ kg less 85%	
	.20	5	Of 100 dtex or more but less than 400 dtex	kg	15% or 627c/ kg less 85%	
	.30	2	Of 400 dtex or more but less than 900 dtex	kg	15% or 627c/ kg less 85%	
	.40	2	Of 900 dtex or more but less than 1 900 dtex	kg	15% or 583c/ kg less 85%	
	.50	7	Of 1 900 dtex or more	kg	15% or 583c/ kg less 85%	
	5402.20		High tenacity yarn of polyesters:			
	.10	2	Of less than 300 dtex	kg	15% or 462c/ kg less 85%	
	.20	2	Of 300 dtex or more but less than 600 dtex	kg	15% or 352c/ kg less 85%	
	.30	7	Of 600 dtex or more but less than 900 dtex	kg	15% or 352c/ kg less 85%	
	.40	4	Of 900 dtex or more but less than 1 200 dtex	kg	15% or 473c/ kg less 85%	
	.50	1	Of 1 200 dtex or more	kg	15% or 352c/ kg less 85%	
	5402.3		Textured yarn:			
	5402.31		Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex:			
	.10	3	Of less than 35 dtex, not dyed	kg	15% or 770c/ kg less 85%	
	.20	0	Of less than 35 dtex, dyed	kg	15% or 968c/ kg less 85%	
	.30	8	Of 35 dtex or more but less than 45 dtex, not dyed	kg	15% or 600c/ kg less 85%	
	.40	5	Of 35 dtex or more but less than 45 dtex, dyed	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	.50	2	Of 45 dtex or more but less than 120 dtex, not dyed	kg	15% or 825c/ kg less 85%	
	.60	0	Of 45 dtex or more but less than 120 dtex, dyed	kg	15% or 825c/ kg less 85%	
	.70	7	Of 120 dtex or more, not dyed	kg	15% or 825c/ kg less 85%	
	.80	4	Of 120 dtex or more, dyed	kg	15% or 825c/ kg less 85%	
	5402.32		Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex:			
	.10	1	Of less than 1 000 dtex, not dyed	kg	15% or 825c/ kg less 85%	
	.20	7	Of less than 1 000 dtex, dyed	kg	15% or 792c/ kg less 85%	
	.30	4	Of 1 000 dtex or more, not dyed	kg	15%	
	.40	1	Of 1 000 dtex or more, dyed	kg	15% or 792c/ kg less 85%	
	5402.33		Of polyester:			
	.05	0	Of less than 60 dtex, not dyed	kg	15% or 814c/ kg less 85%	

HEAD=ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=ATIONS
	.10	6	Of less than 60 dtex, dyed	kg	15% or 902c/ kg less 85%	
	.15	7	Of 60 dtex or more but less than 100 dtex, not dyed	kg	15% or 638c less 85%	
	.20	3	Of 60 dtex or more but less than 100 dtex, dyed	kg	15% or 726c/ kg less 85%	
	.25	4	Of 100 dtex or more but less than 160 dtex, not dyed	kg	15% or 484c/ kg less 85%	
	.30	0	Of 100 dtex or more but less than 160 dtex, dyed	kg	15% or 693c/ kg less 85%	
	.35	1	Of 160 dtex or more but less than 200 dtex, not dyed	kg	15% or 495c/ kg less 85%	
	.40	8	Of 160 dtex or more but less than 200 dtex, dyed	kg	15% or 611c/ kg less 85%	
	.45	9	Of 200 dtex or more, not dyed	kg	15% or 440c/ kg less 85%	
	.50	5	Of 200 dtex or more, dyed	kg	15% or 611c/ kg less 85%	
	5402.39		Other	kg	10%	
	5402.4		Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per m:			
	5402.41		Of nylon or other polyamides:			
	.05	1	Of less than 20 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 803c/ kg less 85%	
	.10	8	Of 20 dtex or more but less than 40 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 748c/ kg less 85%	
	.15	9	Of 40 dtex or more but less than 55 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 638c/ kg less 85%	
	.20	5	Of 55 dtex or more but less than 70 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 638c/ kg less 85%	
	.25	6	Of 70 dtex or more, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 638c/ kg less 85%	
	.30	2	Of less than 100 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 814c kg less 85%	
	.35	3	Of 100 dtex or more but less than 400 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 627c/ kg less 85%	
	.40	0	Of 400 dtex or more but less than 900 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 627c/ kg less 85%	
	.45	0	Of 900 dtex or more but less than 1 900 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 583c kg less 85%	
	.50	7	Of 1 900 dtex or more, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 286c/ kg less 85%	
	5402.42		Of polyesters, partially oriented:			
	.05	8	Of less than 60 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 693c/ kg less 85%	
	.10	4	Of 60 dtex or more but less than 100 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 605c/ kg less 85%	
	.15	5	Of 100 dtex or more but less than 160 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 572c/ kg less 85%	
	.20	1	Of 160 dtex or more, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 407c/ kg less 85%	
	.25	2	Of less than 300 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 462c/ kg less 85%	
	.30	9	Of 300 dtex or more but less than 600 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 352c/ kg less 85%	
	.40	6	Of 600 dtex or more but less than 900 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 352c/ kg less 85%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	.45	7	Of 900 dtex or more but less than 1 200 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 462c/kg less 85%	
	.50	3	Of 1 200 dtex or more, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 352c/kg less 85%	
	5402.43		Of polyesters, other:			
	.05	4	Of less than 60 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 693c/kg less 85%	
	.10	0	Of 60 dtex or more but less than 100 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 605c/kg less 85%	
	.15	1	Of 100 dtex or more but less than 160 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 572c/kg less 85%	
	.20	8	Of 160 dtex or more, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 407c/kg less 85%	
	.25	9	Of less than 300 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 462c/kg less 85%	
	.30	5	Of 300 dtex or more but less than 600 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 352c/kg less 85%	
	.40	2	Of 600 dtex or more but less than 900 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 352c/kg less 85%	
	.45	3	Of 900 dtex or more but less than 1 200 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 473c/kg less 85%	
	.50	9	Of 1 200 dtex or more, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 473c/kg less 85%	
	5402.49		Other	kg	15%	
	5402.5		Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 twists per m:			
	5402.51		Of nylon or other polyamides:			
	.05	6	Of less than 20 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 803c/kg less 85%	
	.10	2	Of 20 dtex or more but less than 40 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 748c/kg less 85%	
	.15	3	Of 40 dtex or more but less than 55 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 638c/kg less 85%	
	.20	0	Of 55 dtex or more but less than 70 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 374c/kg less 85%	
	.25	0	Of 70 dtex or more, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 638c/kg less 85%	
	.30	7	Of less than 100 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 814c/kg less 85%	
	.35	8	Of 100 dtex or more but less than 400 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 627c/kg less 85%	
	.40	4	Of 400 dtex or more but less than 900 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 627c/kg less 85%	
	.50	1	Of 900 dtex or more but less than 1 900 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 583c/kg less 85%	
	.55	2	Of 1 900 dtex or more, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 286c/kg less 85%	
	5402.52		Of polyesters:			
	.05	2	Of less than 60 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 693c/kg less 85%	
	.10	9	Of 60 dtex or more but less than 100 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 605c/kg less 85%	
	.15	9	Of 100 dtex or more but less than 160 dtex, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 572c/kg less 85%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	.20	6	Of 160 dtex or more, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 407c/kg less 85%	
	.25	7	Of less than 300 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 462c/kg less 85%	
	.30	3	Of 300 dtex or more but less than 600 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 352c/kg less 85%	
	.40	0	Of 600 dtex or more but less than 900 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 352c/kg less 85%	
	.45	9	Of 900 dtex or more but less than 1 200 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 473c/kg less 85%	
	.50	8	Of 1 200 dtex or more, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more	kg	15% or 352c/kg less 85%	
	5402.59		Other	kg	15%	
	5402.6		Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
	5402.61		Of nylon or other polyamides:			
	.10	7	Of less than 20 dtex	kg	15% or 803c/kg less 85%	
	.20	4	Of 20 dtex or more but less than 40 dtex	kg	15% or 748c/kg less 85%	
	.30	1	Of 40 dtex or more but less than 55 dtex	kg	15% or 638c/kg less 85%	
	.40	9	Of 55 dtex or more but less than 70 dtex	kg	15% or 638c/kg less 85%	
	.50	6	Of 70 dtex or more	kg	15% or 638c/kg less 85%	
	5402.62		Of polyesters:			
	.10	3	Of less than 60 dtex	kg	15% or 693c/kg less 85%	
	.20	0	Of 60 dtex or more but less than 100 dtex	kg	15% or 605c/kg less 85%	
	.30	8	Of 100 dtex or more but less than 160 dtex	kg	15% or 572c/kg less 85%	
	.40	5	Of 160 dtex or more	kg	15% or 407c/kg less 85%	
	5402.69		Other:	kg	15%"	
54.03			By the substitution for subheading No. 5403.20.20 of the following:			
	".20	3	Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 500 dtex	kg	15% or 100c/kg less 85%"	
54.04			By the substitution for subheading No. 5404.10.10 of the following:			
	".10	5	Of nylon or other polyamides, of less than 834 dtex and with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% or 286c/kg less 85%"	
			By the substitution for subheading No. 5404.10.40 of the following:			
	".40	7	Of polyethylene or polypropylene	kg	15%"	
			By the substitution for subheading No. 5404.90.10 of the following:			
	".10	1	Of polyethylene or polypropylene	kg	15%"	
54.06			By the substitution for subheading No. 5406.10.10 of the following:			
	".10	2	Textured yarn of polyamide fibres	kg	15%"	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
54.07 and 54.08			By the substitution for headings Nos. 54.07 and 54.08 of the following:			
"54.07			WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF HEADING NO. 54.04.			
	5407.10	9	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyester	m ²	20%	
	5407.20	3	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	m ²	20%	
	5407.30	8	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	m ²	20%	
	5407.4		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			
	5407.41		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.25	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.42		Dyed:			
	.25	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.30	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.43		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.25	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	.45	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/kg less 80%	
	.50	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.55	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/kg less 80%	
	.60	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/kg less 80%	
	.65	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/kg less 80%	
	5407.44		Printed:			
	.25	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.35	0	Fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	
	.40	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/kg less 80%	
	.45	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/kg less 80%	
	.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/kg less 80%	
	.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/kg less 80%	
	.65	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/kg less 80%	
	.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/kg less 80%	
	5407.5		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:			
	5407.51		Unbleached and bleached:			
	.20	8	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.25	9	Other, a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/kg less 80%	
	.30	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 670c/kg less 80%	
	.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/kg less 80%	
	.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.55	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	5407.52		Dyed:			
	.20	4	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.25	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/kg less 80%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 670c/kg less 80%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNOA= TIONS
	.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.53		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.20	0	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.54		Printed:			
	.20	7	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.60		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments:			
	.25	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.40	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	1	Fabrics printed with scraft designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20%	
	5407.7		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:			
	5407.71		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.25	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.30	4	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	.35	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.72		Dyed:			
	.25	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.73		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.25	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.30	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.74		Printed:			
	.25	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	4	Fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.40	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	.50	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.8		Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
	5407.81		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.30	9	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	4	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.82		Dyed:			
	.30	5	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	5407.83		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.30	1	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	.60	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/kg less 80%	
	.65	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/kg less 80%	
5407.84			Printed:			
	.30	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	9	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.40	5	Fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	
	.45	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/kg less 80%	
	.50	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/kg less 80%	
	.55	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/kg less 80%	
	.60	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.65	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/kg less 80%	
	.70	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/kg less 80%	
	.75	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/kg less 80%	
5407.9			Other woven fabrics:			
5407.91			Unbleached or bleached:			
	.30	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	4	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.40	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/kg less 80%	
	.45	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/kg less 80%	
	.50	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/kg less 80%	
	.55	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.60	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/kg less 80%	
	.65	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.70	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
5407.92			Dyed:			
	.30	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.40	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/kg less 80%	
	.45	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/kg less 80%	
	.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/kg less 80%	
	.65	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	5407.93		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.30	6	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.40	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/kg less 80%	
	.45	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/kg less 80%	
	.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/kg less 80%	
	.55	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.60	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/kg less 80%	
	.65	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/kg less 80%	
	.70	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/kg less 80%	
	5407.94		Printed:			
	.30	2	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.40	3	Fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	
	.45	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/kg less 80%	
	.50	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/kg less 80%	
	.55	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/kg less 80%	
	.60	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.65	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/kg less 80%	
	.70	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/kg less 80%	
	.75	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/kg less 80%	
54.08			WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF HEADING NO. 54.05.			
	5408.10	2	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarns, of viscose rayon	m ²	20%	
	5408.2		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:			

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNOA= TIONS
	5408.21		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.30	5	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	6	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/kg less 80%	
	.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/kg less 80%	
	.50	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/kg less 80%	
	.55	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/kg less 80%	
	.65	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.70	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	5408.22		Dyed:			
	.30	1	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	2	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/kg less 80%	
	.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/kg less 80%	
	.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/kg less 80%	
	.55	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.60	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/kg less 80%	
	.65	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.70	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	5408.23		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.30	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	9	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.40	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/kg less 80%	
	.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/kg less 80%	
	.50	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/kg less 80%	
	.55	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/kg less 80%	
	.65	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.70	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5408.24		Printed:			
	.30	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	5	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.45	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/ kg less 80%	
	.75	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/ kg less 80%	
	5408.3		Other woven fabrics:			
	5408.31		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.30	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	5408.32		Dyed:			
	.30	6	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 800c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 400c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 620c/ kg less 80%	
	.65	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.70	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNOA= TIONS
	5408.33		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.30	2	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.40	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/kg less 80%	
	.45	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/kg less 80%	
	.50	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/kg less 80%	
	.55	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.60	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/kg less 80%	
	.65	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/kg less 80%	
	.70	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/kg less 80%	
	5408.34		Printed:			
	.30	9	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	m ²	20%	
	.35	5	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.40	6	Fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	
	.45	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 4 000c/kg less 80%	
	.50	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 080c/kg less 80%	
	.55	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 450c/kg less 80%	
	.60	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.65	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m ² but not exceeding 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 730c/kg less 80%	
	.70	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 350c/kg less 80%	
	.75	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 200c/kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 1 145c/kg less 80%	
55.01			By the substitution for subheading No. 5501.20 of the following:			
	"5501.20	3	Of polyesters	kg	15% or 319c/kg less 85%	
55.03			By the substitution for subheading No. 5503.20 of the following:			
	"5503.20	0	Of polyesters	kg	15% or 319c/kg less 85%	
55.05			By the substitution for subheading No. 5505.10.10 of the following:			
	".10	0	Of polyester fibres	kg	15% or 319c/kg less 85%	
55.06			By the substitution for subheading No. 5506.20 of the following:			
	"5506.20	1	Of polyesters	kg	15% or 319c/kg less 85%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
55.08, 55.09 and 55.10			By the substitution for headings Nos. 55.08, 55.09 and 55.10 of the following:			
"55.08			SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE.			
	5508.10	4	Of synthetic staple fibres	kg	25% or 2 700c/ kg less 75%	
	5508.20	9	Of artificial staple fibres	kg	25% or 2 700c/ kg less 75%	
55.09			YARN (EXCLUDING SEWING THREAD) OF SYN- THETIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE.			
	5509.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:			
	5509.11	4	Single yarn	kg	15% or 341c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.12	0	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15% or 341c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.2		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:			
	5509.21	9	Single yarn	kg	15% or 440c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.22	5	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15% or 440c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.3		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
	5509.31	3	Single yarn	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.32	6	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.4		Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:			
	5509.41	8	Single yarn	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.42	4	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.5		Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:			
	5509.51	2	Mixed mainly or solely with artifi- cial staple fibres	kg	15% or 440c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.52	9	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15% or 440c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.53	5	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15% or 440c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.59	3	Other	kg	15% or 440c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.6		Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
	5509.61	7	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.62	3	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.69	8	Other	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.9		Other yarn:			
	5509.91	0	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15% or 341c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.92	7	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15% or 341c/ kg less 85%	
	5509.99	1	Other	kg	15% or 341c/ kg less 85%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
55.10			YARN (EXCLUDING SEWING THREAD) OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE.			
	5510.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:			
	5510.11	4	Single yarn	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5510.12	0	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5510.20	2	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5510.30	7	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%	
	5510.90	4	Other yarn	kg	15% or 704c/ kg less 85%"	
55.12, 55.13, 55.14, 55.15 and 55.16			By the substitution for headings Nos. 55.12, 55.13, 55.14, 55.15 and 55.16 of the following:			
"55.12			WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING 85 PER CENT OR MORE BY MASS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES.			
	5512.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:			
	5512.11		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.25	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	4	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20%	
	5512.19		Other:			
	.25	8	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	4	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.35	5	Fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20%	
	5512.2		Containing 85 per cent or more of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
	5512.21		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.25	1	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	9	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5512.29		Other:			
	.25	2	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.30	9	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/m ² less 75%	
	.35	6	Fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20%	
	5512.9		Other:			
	5512.91		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.25	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.35	0	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/m ² less 75%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20%	
	5512.99		Other:			
	.25	4	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/m ² less 75%	
	.35	1	Fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20%	
55.13			WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85 PER CENT BY MASS OF SUCH FIBRES, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON, OF A MASS NOT EXCEEDING 170 g/m ² .			
	5513.1		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5513.11		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	.25	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	7	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/m ² less 75%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/kg less 80%	
	.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	5513.12		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	.25	7	Fabrics containing, by mass, 15 per cent or more acrylic fibres	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/kg less 80%	
	.35	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/kg less 80%	
	.40	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	5513.13		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	.30	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5513.19		Other woven fabrics:			
	.30	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.35	9	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.40	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5513.2		Dyed:			
	5513.21		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	.25	5	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.35	2	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5513.22		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	.30	8	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5513.23		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	.30	4	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	5513.29		Other woven fabrics:			
	.30	2	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	5513.3		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5513.31		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	.30	6	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.35	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/kg less 80%	
	.40	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.45	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	5513.32		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	.30	2	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/kg less 80%	
	.35	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	5513.33		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	.30	9	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/kg less 80%	
	.35	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.40	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	5513.39		Other woven fabrics:			
	.30	7	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/kg less 80%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	5513.4		Printed:			
	5513.41		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	.30	0	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/m ² less 75%	
	.35	1	Other fibres printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/kg less 80%	
	.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	5513.42		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	.30	7	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/kg less 80%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5513.43		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	.30	3	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	5513.49		Other woven fabrics:			
	.30	1	Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
55.14			WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85 PER CENT BY MASS OF SUCH FIBRES, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON, OF A MASS EXCEEDING 170 g/m ² .			
	5514.1		Unbleached or bleached:			
	5514.11		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	.25	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.35	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.12		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	.20	9	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.13		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	.20	6	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.25	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	5514.19		Other woven fabrics:			
	.25	5	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.2		Dyed:			
	5514.21		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	.25	9	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.35	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.22		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	.20	4	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.23		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	.20	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.25	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.29		Other woven fabrics:			
	.25	5	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.35	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5514.3		Of yarns of different colours:			
	5514.31		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	.20	2	Of a mass exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck	m ²	20%	
	.25	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.32		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	.20	9	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.33		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	.20	5	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.25	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.39		Other woven fabrics:			
	.20	3	Of a mass exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck	m ²	20%	
	.25	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.35	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.4		Printed:			
	5514.41		Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:			
	.25	8	Fabrics commonly known as hair- cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.30	4	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.35	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.42		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:			
	.20	3	Fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.25	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNOA= TIONS
	5514.43		Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:			
	.20	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.25	0	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.30	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5514.49		Other woven fabrics:			
	.25	9	Fabrics commonly known as hair-cloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.30	5	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.35	6	Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
55.15			OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES.			
	5515.1		Of polyester staple fibres:			
	5515.11		Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:			
	.15	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	7	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	7	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.23	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.37	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.43	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.47	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² , printed	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5515.11					
	.50	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.53	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.57	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5515.12		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			
	.15	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	3	Other fabrics, containing by mass 15 per cent or more acrylic filaments	m ²	20%	
	.20	3	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.23	8	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.25	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.37	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.43	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.47	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² , printed	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.53	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.57	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD=ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO= TIONS
	5515.13		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
	.15	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	7	Other fabrics containing combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 3 000c/kg less 80%	
	.20	8	Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	m ²	20%	
	.23	4	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/m ² less 75%	
	.25	0	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	
	.27	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/kg less 80%	
	.30	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.33	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/kg less 80%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.37	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	.43	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 180c/kg less 80%	
	.47	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 1 000c/kg less 80%	
	.53	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² , printed	m ²	20% or 1 000c/kg less 80%	
	.55	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.57	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/kg less 80%	
	.63	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 830c/kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/kg less 80%	
	5515.19		Other:			
	.15	1	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	8	Other fabrics containing combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.20	8	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/m ² less 75%	
	.23	2	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	5515.19					
	.25	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.37	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.43	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.47	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² , printed	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.53	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.57	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5515.2		Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
	5515.21		Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			
	.30	9	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20%	
	5515.22		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
	.15	1	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, unprinted	m ²	20%	
	.17	8	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.20	8	Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	m ²	20%	
	.23	2	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.25	9	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.27	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5515.22					
	.30	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.33	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/kg less 80%	
	.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.37	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.40	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	.43	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.45	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 180c/kg less 80%	
	.47	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.50	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 1 000c/kg less 80%	
	.53	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² , printed	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.55	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.57	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 850c/kg less 80%	
	.60	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 830c/kg less 80%	
	.63	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 805c/kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20%	
	5515.29		Other:			
	.15	6	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	2	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/m ² less 75%	
	.20	2	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	
	.23	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.25	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.27	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/kg less 80%	
	.30	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.33	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.35	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	.37	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.40	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 180c/kg less 80%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	.43	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.47	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² , printed	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.53	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.57	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
5515.9			Other woven fabrics:			
5515.91			Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			
	.15	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	3	Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more acrylic fibres	m ²	20%	
	.20	3	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.23	8	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.25	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.37	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.43	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.47	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² , printed	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.53	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.57	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	5515.92		Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
	.15	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, unprinted	m ²	20%	
	.17	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.20	4	Other fabrics containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	m ²	20%	
	.23	4	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.25	0	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.27	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.37	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.40	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.43	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.45	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.47	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.50	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.53	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² , printed	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.55	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.57	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.60	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.63	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5515.99		Other:			
	.15	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, unprinted	m ²	20%	
	.17	4	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 120c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	4	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.23	9	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	5515.99					
	.25	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.27	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/kg less 80%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.33	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	.37	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.40	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours or printed	m ²	20% or 1 180c/kg less 80%	
	.43	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.45	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 1 000c/kg less 80%	
	.47	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² , printed	m ²	20% or 1 000c/kg less 80%	
	.50	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.53	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.55	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/kg less 80%	
	.57	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	m ²	20% or 830c/kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/kg less 80%	
55.16			WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES:			
	5516.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:			
	5516.11		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.15	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	0	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.20	0	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/m ² less 75%	
	.23	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/kg less 80%	
	.25	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/kg less 80%	
	.27	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.30	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.33	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.37	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/kg less 80%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		IONS
				UNIT		
	5516.12		Dyed:			
	.15	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	7	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.20	7	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/m ² less 75%	
	.23	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/kg less 80%	
	.25	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/kg less 80%	
	.27	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/kg less 80%	
	.30	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/kg less 80%	
	.33	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/kg less 80%	
	.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.37	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/kg less 80%	
	5516.13		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.15	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	3	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.20	3	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/m ² less 75%	
	.23	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/kg less 80%	
	.25	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.27	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	.33	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/kg less 80%	
	.35	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/kg less 80%	
	.37	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 830c/kg less 80%	
	5516.14		Printed:			
	.15	3	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.17	6	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/m ² less 75%	
	.20	7	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/m ² less 75%	
	.23	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/kg less 80%	
	.25	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/kg less 80%	
	.27	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/kg less 80%	
	.30	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/kg less 80%	
	.33	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	5516.2		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			
	5516.21		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.15	9	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	5	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	5	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5516.22		Dyed:			
	.15	5	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	1	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	1	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5516.23		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.15	1	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	8	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	8	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATUS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5516.24		Printed:			
	.15	8	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.17	4	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5516.3		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
	5516.31		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.15	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	6	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.20	7	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.23	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.37	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5516.32		Dyed:			
	.15	6	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	6	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.20	6	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.23	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.37	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5516.33		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.15	6	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	2	Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.20	2	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.23	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.37	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	5516.34		Printed:			
	.15	2	Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m ² or more	m ²	20% or 3 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.17	9	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	9	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.23	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	5516.4		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
	5516.41		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.15	8	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	4	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	4	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5516.42		Dyed:			
	.15	4	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	0	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	2	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5516.43		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.15	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	7	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	
	5516.44		Printed:			
	.15	7	Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.17	3	Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	m ²	25% or 160c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	5516.9		Other:			
	5516.91		Unbleached or bleached:			
	.15	0	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	7	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	7	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	9	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5516.92		Dyed:			
	.15	7	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	3	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 675c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 475c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 905c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 330c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 080c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	5	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 850c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20% or 805c/ kg less 80%	
	5516.93		Of yarns of different colours:			
	.15	3	Crêpe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.17	2	Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	m ²	25% or 140c/ m ² less 75%	
	.20	3	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 3 300c/ kg less 80%	
	.23	4	Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 750c/ kg less 80%	
	.25	0	Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 2 100c/ kg less 80%	
	.27	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 470c/ kg less 80%	
	.30	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 180c/ kg less 80%	
	.33	1	Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ² but not exceeding 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 000c/ kg less 80%	
	.35	8	Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 925c/ kg less 80%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20% or 830c/ kg less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	5516.94		Printed:			
	.15	2	Fabrics commonly known as hair=	m ²	25% or 140c/	
			cloth and fabrics stiffened with		m ² less 75%	
	.17	6	size or the like, commonly used			
			as interlinings	m ²	25% or 160c/	
	.20	6	Other fabrics printed with scarf	m ²	m ² less 75%	
			designs			
	.23	0	Other, of a mass not exceeding	m ²	20% or 3 300c/	
			70 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.25	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 70	m ²	20% or 2 750c/	
			g/m ² but not exceeding 90 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.27	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 90	m ²	20% or 2 100c/	
			g/m ² but not exceeding 130 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.30	3	Other, of a mass exceeding 130	m ²	20% or 1 470c/	
			g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
	.90	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 200	m ²	20% or 1 180c/	
			g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²		kg less 80%	
			Other	m ²	20% or 1 000c/	
					kg less 80%"	
60.01 and 60.02			By the substitution for headings Nos. 60.01 and 60.02 of the following:			
"60.01			PILE FABRICS, INCLUDING "LONG PILE" FABRICS AND TERRY FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6001.10		"Long pile" fabrics:			
	.20	2	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered	m ²	15%	
			with rubber			
	.30	6	Other, of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	20%	
	.40	7	Other, of synthetic fibres	m ²	20%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20%	
	6001.2		Looped pile fabrics:			
	6001.21		Of cotton:			
	.10	6	Fabrics impregnated, coated or	m ²	15%	
			covered with rubber			
	.90	4	Other	m ²	20%	
	6001.22		Of man-made fibres:			
	.20	5	Fabrics impregnated, coated or	m ²	15%	
			covered with rubber			
	.30	7	Other, of synthetic fibres	m ²	20%	
	.40	4	Other rubberised fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20%	
	6001.29		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	7	Fabrics impregnated, coated or	m ²	15%	
			covered with rubber			
	.90	5	Other	m ²	20%	
	6001.9		Other:			
	6001.91		Of cotton:			
	.10	8	Fabrics impregnated, coated or	m ²	15%	
			covered with rubber			
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20%	
	6001.92		Of man-made fibres:			
	.20	1	Fabrics impregnated, coated or	m ²	15%	
			covered with rubber			
	.30	9	Other, of synthetic fibres	m ²	20%	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20%	
	6001.99		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	9	Fabrics impregnated, coated or	m ²	15%	
			covered with rubber			
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
60.02			OTHER KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS.			
	6002.10		Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, con- taining by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:			
	.20	6	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20%	
	6002.20		Other of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
	.10	3	Open-work fabrics similar to lace, of a width not exceeding 18 cm	m ²	20%	
	.20	0	Open-work fabrics similar to lace, of a width exceeding 18 cm	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Net fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.50	2	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20%	
	6002.30		Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elasto- meric yarn or rubber thread:			
	.20	5	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20%	
	6002.4		Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):			
	6002.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	9	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	m ²	20%	
	.20	6	Net fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.90	7	Other	m ²	20%	
	6002.42		Of cotton:			
	.10	5	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	m ²	20%	
	.20	2	Net fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.90	3	Other	m ²	20%	
	6002.43		Of man-made fibres:			
	.05	5	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	m ²	20%	
	.10	1	Net fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.25	2	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.35	7	Other, of cellulosic fibres	m ²	20%	
	.40	3	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass not exceeding 40 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 1 320c/ kg	
	.45	4	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 40 g/m ² but not exceeding 60 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 990c/ kg	
	.50	0	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 60 g/m ² but not exceeding 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 880c/ kg	
	.55	1	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m ² but not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 825c/ kg	
	.60	8	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 150 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 770c/ kg	
	.65	9	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 715c/ kg	
	.70	5	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 660c/ kg	
	.90	1	Other	m ²	20%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNOA= TIONS
	6002.49		Other:			
	.10	1	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	m ²	20%	
	.20	7	Net fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	4	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.90	8	Other	m ²	20%	
	6002.9		Other:			
	6002.91		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	1	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	m ²	20%	
	.20	9	Net fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.90	9	Other	m ²	20%	
	6002.92		Of cotton:			
	.10	8	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	m ²	20%	
	.20	5	Net fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	2	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.90	6	Other	m ²	20%	
	6002.93		Of man-made fibres:			
	.05	8	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	m ²	20%	
	.10	4	Net fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.15	5	Elastic fabrics containing 50 per cent or more by mass of synthetic fibres	m ²	10%	
	.25	2	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.35	9	Other, of cellulosic fibres	m ²	20%	
	.40	6	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 880c/kg	
	.45	7	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ² but not exceeding 150 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 825c/kg	
	.50	3	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m ² but not exceeding 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 770c/kg	
	.55	4	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 715c/kg	
	.60	0	Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% or 660c/kg	
	.90	2	Other	m ²	20%	
	6002.99		Other:			
	.10	2	Open-work fabrics similar to lace	m ²	20%	
	.20	8	Net fabrics	m ²	20%	
	.30	7	Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	m ²	15%	
	.90	0	Other	m ²	20%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
UNIT				UNIT		
61.01 to 61.15			By the substitution for headings Nos. 61.01, 61.02, 61.03, 61.04, 61.05, 61.06, 61.07, 61.08, 61.09, 61.10, 61.11, 61.12, 61.13, 61.14 and 61.15 of the following:			
"61.01			MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING NO. 61.03).			
	6101.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	7	Overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 5 980c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	4	Jackets	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 7 480c/ kg less 70%	
	6101.20		Of cotton:			
	.10	1	Overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	9	Jackets	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	3	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/ kg less 70%	
	6101.30		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	6	Overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	3	Jackets	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/ kg less 70%	
	6101.90		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	3	Overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	0	Jackets	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	1	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/ kg less 70%	
61.02			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI- JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING NO. 61.04).			
	6102.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	0	Overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 5 980c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	8	Jackets	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	9	Other	no.	30% or 7 480c/ kg less 70%	
	6102.20		Of cotton:			
	.10	5	Overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	2	Jackets	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	3	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/ kg less 70%	
	6102.30		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	4	Overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	7	Jackets	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	8	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/ kg less 70%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	6102.90		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	7	Overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	4	Jackets	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/	
61.03			MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (EXCLUDING SWIMWEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6103.1		Suits:			
	6103.11	3	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.12	4	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.19	4	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.2		Ensembles:			
	6103.21	8	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.22	4	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.23	0	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.29	9	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.3		Jackets and blazers:			
	6103.31	2	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.32	9	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.33	5	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.39	3	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.4		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6103.41	7	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.42	3	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.43	2	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6103.49	8	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
61.04			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (EXCLUDING SWIMWEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6104.1		Suits:			
	6104.11	7	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.12	3	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.13	3	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.19	8	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.2		Ensembles:			
	6104.21	1	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.22	8	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.23	4	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.29	2	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	6104.3		Jackets:			
	6104.31	6	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.32	2	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.33	9	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.39	7	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.4		Dresses:			
	6104.41	0	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.42	7	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.43	3	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.44	1	Of artificial fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.49	1	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.5		Skirts and divided skirts:			
	6104.51	5	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.52	1	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.53	8	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.59	6	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.6		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6104.61	1	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.62	6	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.63	2	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6104.69	0	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
61.05			MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED:			
	6105.10	4	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6105.20	9	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6105.90	0	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
61.06			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6106.10	8	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6106.20	2	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6106.90	4	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
61.07			MEN'S OR BOYS' UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHTSHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6107.1		Underpants and briefs:			
	6107.11	8	Of cotton	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6107.12	4	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
	6107.19		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	6	Of wool	no.	free	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6107.2		Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
	6107.21	2	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6107.22	9	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6107.29	3	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6107.9		Other:			
	6107.91		Of Cotton:			
	.10	1	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6107.92		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	8	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	6	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6107.99		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	2	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	4	Other, of wool	no.	free	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
61.08			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES, NIGHTDRESSES, PYJAMAS, NÉGLIGÉS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6108.1		Slips and petticoats:			
	6108.11	1	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6108.19		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	8	Of wool	no.	free	
	.90	8	Other	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6108.2		Briefs and panties:			
	6108.21	6	Of cotton	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6108.22	2	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6108.29		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	4	Of wool	no.	free	
	.90	2	Other	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6108.3		Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
	6108.31	0	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6108.32	7	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6108.39	1	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6108.9		Other:			
	6108.91	8	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
61.09	6108.92	4	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6108.99	9	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
			T-SHIRTS, SINGLETs AND OTHER VESTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6109.10	9	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6109.90		Of other textile materials:			
61.10	.10	2	Of wool	no.	free	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
			JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, CARDIGANS, WAISTCOATS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6110.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	6	Waistcoats	no.	30% or 12 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	3	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs', cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	no.	30% or 12 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30%	
	6110.20		Of cotton:			
	.10	0	Waistcoats	no.	30% or 7 150c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	8	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	no.	30% or 7 150c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	9	Other	no.	30%	
	6110.30		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	5	Waistcoats	no.	30% or 7 150c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	2	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	no.	30% or 7 150c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	3	Other	no.	30%	
	6110.90		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	2	Waistcoats	no.	30% or 7 150c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	1	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	no.	30% or 7 150c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30%	
61.11			BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6111.10		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.20	7	Garments; gloves, mittens and mitts; bootees	kg	30% or 6 360c/ kg less 70%	
	.30	4	Stockings	kg	15%	
	.40	1	Socks of combed wool; three-quarter hose	kg	25%	
	.50	9	Socks (excluding those of combed wool)	kg	20% or 140c/ pr. less 80%	
	.90	8	Other	kg	20%	
	6111.20		Of cotton:			
	.20	1	Garments; gloves, mittens and mitts (excluding those wholly of cotton); bootees	kg	30% or 3 740c/ kg less 70%	
	.30	9	Gloves, mittens and mitts, wholly of cotton	kg	25% or 25c/ pr.	
	.40	6	Stockings	kg	15%	
	.50	3	Three-quarter hose	kg	25%	
	.60	0	Socks	kg	20% or 140c/ pr. less 80%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	.90	2	Other	kg	20%	
	6111.30		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.20	6	Garments; gloves, mittens and mitts (excluding those wholly of synthetic fibres); bootees	kg	30% or 3 740c/kg less 70%	
	.30	3	Gloves, mittens and mitts, wholly of synthetic fibres	kg	25% or 25c/pr.	
	.40	0	Stockings of synthetic filaments	kg	25% or 10% plus 14c/pr.	
	.50	8	Other stockings	kg	15%	
	.60	5	Three-quarter hose	kg	25%	
	.70	2	Socks	kg	20% or 140c/pr. less 80%	
	.90	7	Other	kg	20%	
	6111.90		Of other textile materials:			
	.20	3	Garments; gloves, mittens and mitts; bootees	kg	30% or 3 740c/kg less 70%	
	.30	0	Stockings; three-quarter hose of cellulosic fibres	kg	15%	
	.40	8	Three-quarter hose (excluding those of cellulosic fibres)	kg	25%	
	.50	5	Socks	kg	20% or 140c/pr. less 80%	
	.90	4	Other	kg	20%	
61.12			TRACK SUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6112.1		Track suits:			
	6112.11	2	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/kg less 70%	
	6112.12	9	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/kg less 70%	
	6112.19	3	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/kg less 70%	
	6112.20	0	Ski suits	no.	30% or 5 000c/kg less 70%	
	6112.3		Men's or boys' swimwear:			
	6112.31		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	9	Not elastic or rubberised	no.	30% or 5 000c/kg less 70%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	30% or 5 300c/kg less 70%	
	6112.39		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	0	Not elastic or rubberised	no.	30% or 5 000c/kg less 70%	
	.90	8	Other	no.	30% or 5 300c/kg less 70%	
	6112.4		Women's or girls' swimwear:			
	6112.41		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	3	Not elastic or rubberised	no.	30% or 5 000c/kg less 70%	
	.90	1	Other	no.	30% or 5 300c/kg less 70%	
	6112.49		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	4	Not elastic or rubberised	no.	30% or 5 000c/kg less 70%	
	.90	2	Other	no.	30% or 5 300c/kg less 70%	
61.13			GARMENTS, MADE UP OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF HEADING NO. 59.03, 59.06 OR 59.07.			
	6113.00.10	2	Elastic or rubberised	no.	30% or 5 300c/kg less 70%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/kg less 70%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
61.14			OTHER GARMENTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6114.10	3	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 7 480c/ kg less 70%	
	6114.20	8	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6114.30	2	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6114.90	9	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
61.15			PANTY HOSE, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, SOCKS AND OTHER HOSIERY, INCLUDING STOCKINGS FOR VARICOSE VEINS AND FOOTWEAR WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6115.1		Panty hose and tights:			
	6115.11		Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:			
	.10	0	Elastic or rubberised	pr.	20%	
	.90	9	Other	pr.	25% or 10% plus 14c/pr.	
	6115.12		Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:			
	.10	7	Elastic or rubberised	pr.	20%	
	.90	5	Other	pr.	25% or 10% plus 14c/pr.	
	6115.19		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	1	Elastic or rubberised	pr.	20%	
	.90	7	Other	pr.	25% or 10% plus 14c/pr.	
	6115.20		Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:			
	.10	9	Elastic or rubberised	pr.	20%	
	.20	6	Other, of continuous synthetic filaments	pr.	25% or 10% plus 14c/pr.	
	.90	7	Other	pr.	15%	
	6115.9		Other:			
	6115.91		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	7	Elastic or rubberised	pr.	20%	
	.20	4	Three-quarter hose, not elastic or rubberised	pr.	25%	
	.30	1	Socks, of combed wool, not elastic or rubberised	pr.	25%	
	.40	9	Other socks, with a foot length not exceeding 160 mm or 110 mm in respect of "stretch" type socks	pr.	20% or 140c/ pr. less 80%	
	.50	6	Other socks	pr.	20% or 170c/ pr. less 80%	
	.60	3	Other stockings	pr.	15%	
	.90	5	Other	pr.	20%	
	6115.92		Of cotton:			
	.10	3	Elastic or rubberised	pr.	20%	
	.20	0	Three-quarter hose, not elastic or rubberised	pr.	25%	
	.30	8	Socks, with a foot length not exceeding 160 mm or 110 mm in respect of "stretch" type socks, not elastic or rubberised	pr.	20% or 140c/ pr. less 80%	
	.40	5	Other socks	pr.	20% or 170c/ pr. less 80%	
	.50	2	Other stockings	pr.	15%	
	.90	1	Other	pr.	20%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	6115.93		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	7	Elastic or rubberised	pr.	20%	
	.20	7	Three-quarter hose, not elastic or rubberised	pr.	25%	
	.30	4	Socks, with a foot length not exceeding 160 mm or 110 mm in respect of "stretch" type socks, not elastic or rubberised	pr.	20% or 140c/ pr. less 80%	
	.40	1	Other socks	pr.	20% or 170c/ pr. less 80%	
	.50	9	Other stockings	pr.	15%	
	.90	8	Other	pr.	20%	
	6115.99		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	8	Elastic or rubberised	pr.	20%	
	.20	5	Three-quarter hose of cellulosic fibres, not elastic or rubberised	pr.	25%	
	.30	2	Other three-quarter hose	pr.	25%	
	.40	4	Socks, with a foot length not exceeding 160 mm or 110 mm in respect of "stretch" type socks, not elastic or rubberised	pr.	20% or 140c/ pr. less 80%	
	.50	7	Other socks	pr.	20% or 170c/ pr. less 80%	
	.60	4	Other stockings	pr.	15%	
	.90	6	Other	pr.	20%	
62.01 to 62.12			By the substitution for headings Nos. 62.01, 62.02, 62.03, 62.04, 62.05, 62.06, 62.07, 62.08, 62.09, 62.10, 62.11, and 62.12 of the following:			
"62.01			MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING NO. 62.03).			
			Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
	6201.11		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	5	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	2	Other, of waterproofed fabrics	no.	30% or 7 480c/ kg less 70%	
	.30	4	Other overcoats, raincoats and duffelcoats	no.	30% or 5 980c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	3	Other	no.	30%	
	6201.12		Of cotton:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	9	Other, of waterproofed fabrics	no.	30% or 4 400c/ kg less 70%	
	.30	6	Other overcoats, raincoats and duffelcoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	2	Other	no.	30%	
	6201.13		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	8	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	5	Other, of waterproofed fabrics	no.	30% or 4 400c/ kg less 70%	
	.30	2	Other overcoats, raincoats and duffelcoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	6	Other	no.	30%	
	6201.19		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	6	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	3	Other, of waterproofed fabrics	no.	30% or 4 400c/ kg less 70%	
	.30	0	Other overcoats, raincoats and duffelcoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30%	

HEADING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATISTICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNOTATIONS
	6201.9		Other:			
	6201.91		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	8	Other	no.	30% or 7 480c/kg less 70%	
	6201.92		Of cotton:			
	.10	8	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	6	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/kg less 70%	
	6201.93		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	4	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	2	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/kg less 70%	
	6201.99		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	2	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/kg less 70%	
62.02			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES (EXCLUDING THOSE OF HEADING NO. 62.04).			
	6202.1		Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
	6202.11		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	9	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	6	Other, of waterproofed fabrics	no.	30% or 7 480c/kg less 70%	
	.30	3	Other overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 5 980c/kg less 70%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	30%	
	6202.12		Of cotton:			
	.10	5	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	2	Other, of waterproofed fabrics	no.	30% or 4 400c/kg less 70%	
	.30	3	Other overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/kg less 70%	
	.90	3	Other	no.	30%	
	6202.13		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	9	Other, of waterproofed fabrics	no.	30% or 4 400c/kg less 70%	
	.30	6	Other overcoats, and raincoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/kg less 70%	
	.90	1	Other	no.	30%	
	6202.19		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	7	Other, of waterproofed fabrics	no.	30% or 4 400c/kg less 70%	
	.30	4	Other overcoats and raincoats	no.	30% or 3 520c/kg less 70%	
	.90	8	Other	no.	30%	
	6202.9		Other:			
	6202.91		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	5	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	3	Other	no.	30% or 7 480c/kg less 70%	
	6202.92		Of cotton:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/kg less 70%	
	6202.93		Of man-made fibres:			

HEAD=	SUBHEADING	C.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS=	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO=
ING		D.		TICAL		TIONS
				UNIT		
62.03	.10	8	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	6	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/kg less 70%	
	6202.99		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	6	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/kg less 70%	
			MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (EXCLUDING SWIMWEAR).			
	6203.1		Suits:			
	6203.11		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	2	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 9 350c/kg less 70%	
	6203.12		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	9	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/kg less 70%	
	6203.19		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	3	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	1	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/kg less 70%	
	6203.2		Ensembles:			
	6203.21		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	7	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 9 350c/kg less 70%	
	6203.22		Of cotton:			
	.10	3	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	1	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/kg less 70%	
	6203.23		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	2	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	8	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/kg less 70%	
	6203.29		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	8	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	6	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/kg less 70%	
	6203.3		Jackets and blazers:			
	6203.31		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 9 350c/kg less 70%	
	6203.32		Of cotton:			
	.10	8	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	6	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/kg less 70%	
	6203.33		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	4	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	2	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/kg less 70%	
	6203.39		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	2	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/kg less 70%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TATIONS
	6203.4		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6203.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	6	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	3	Bib and brace overalls	no.	30%	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6203.42		Of cotton:			
	.10	2	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	1	Bib and brace overalls	no.	30%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6203.43		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	9	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	6	Bib and brace overalls	no.	30%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6203.49		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	7	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.20	4	Bib and brace overalls	no.	30%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
62.04			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (EXCLUDING SWIMWEAR).			
	6204.1		Suits:			
	6204.11		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	6	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.12		Of cotton:			
	.10	2	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.13		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	9	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.19		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	7	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.2		Ensembles:			
	6204.21		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	0	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	9	Other	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.22		Of cotton:			
	.10	7	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.23		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	3	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	1	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.29		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	6204.3		Jackets:			
	6204.31		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	5	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	3	Other	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.32		Of cotton:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	9	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.33		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	8	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	6	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.39		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	6	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.4		Dresses:			
	6204.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	8	Other	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.42		Of cotton:			
	.10	6	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.43		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	2	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.44		Of artificial fibres:			
	.10	9	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.49		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	0	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	9	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.5		Skirts and divided skirts:			
	6204.51		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	4	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	2	Other	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	

HEAD- ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
	6204.52		Of cotton:			
	.10	0	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	9	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.53		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	7	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.59		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	5	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	3	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.6		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6204.61		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	9	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	30% or 9 350c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.62		Of cotton:			
	.10	5	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	3	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.63		Of synthetic fibres:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6204.69		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	7	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	8	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
62.05			MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS.			
	6205.10	6	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 8 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6205.20	0	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6205.30	5	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6205.90	2	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
62.06			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SKIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES.			
	6206.10		Of silk or silk waste:			
	.10	7	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6206.20		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	9	Other	no.	30% or 8 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6206.30		Of cotton:			
	.10	6	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6206.40		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	0	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	9	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNOA= TIONS
62.07	6206.90		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	3	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	1	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
			MEN'S OR BOYS' SINGLET'S AND OTHER VESTS, UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHTSHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES.			
	6207.1		Underpants and briefs:			
	6207.11	1	Of cotton	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6207.19	0	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6207.2		Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
	6207.21	4	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6207.22	0	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6207.29	5	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6207.9		Other:			
	6207.91		Of cotton;			
	.10	3	Singlets and other vests	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	1	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6207.92		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	6	Singlets and other vests	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	8	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6207.99		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	4	Singlets and other vests	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	2	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
62.08			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SINGLET'S AND OTHER VESTS, SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES, NIGHTDRESSES, PYJAMAS, NÉGLIGÉS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES.			
	6208.1		Slips and petticoats:			
	6208.11	3	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6208.19	4	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6208.2		Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
	6208.21	8	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6208.22	4	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6208.29	9	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6208.9		Other:			
	6208.91		Of cotton:			
	.10	7	Singlets and other vests	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6208.92		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	8	Singlets and other vests	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	1	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6208.99		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	8	Singlets and other vests	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNOA= TIONS
62.09			BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES.			
	6209.10	0	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 6 360c/ kg less 70%	
	6209.20	9	Of cotton: Napkins	no.	30% or 1 700c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	0	Other		30% or 3 740c/ kg less 70%	
	6209.30	9	Of synthetic fibres	no.	30% or 3 740c/ kg less 70%	
	6209.90	7	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 3 740c/ kg less 70%	
62.10			GARMENTS, MADE UP OF FABRICS OF HEADING NO. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 OR 59.07.			
	6210.10		Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03:			
	.10	8	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	6	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6210.20		Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6201.11 to 6201.19:			
	.10	2	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/ kg less 70%	
	6210.30		Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6202.11 to 6202.19:			
	.10	7	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	5	Other	no.	30% or 4 400c/ kg less 70%	
	6210.40		Other men's or boys' garments:			
	.10	1	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	1	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6210.50		Other women's or girls' garments:			
	.10	6	Bespoke or made to measure, for an individual	no.	30%	
	.90	4	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
62.11			TRACKSUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR; OTHER GARMENTS.			
	6211.1		Swimwear:			
	6211.11	0	Men's or boys'	no.	30% or 3 520c/ kg less 70%	
	6211.12		Women's or girls':			
	.10	4	One piece	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	.90	2	Other	no.	30% or 6 700c/ kg less 70%	
	6211.20	9	Ski suits	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6211.3		Other garments, men's or boys':			
	6211.31	3	Of wool or fine animal hair	no.	30% or 7 480c/ kg less 70%	
	6211.32	6	Of cotton	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6211.33	2	Of man-made fibres	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6211.39	0	Of other textile materials	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6211.4		Other garments, women's or girls':			
	6211.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:			
	.10	1	Saris	no.	25%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 8 500c/ kg less 70%	

HEAD= ING	SUBHEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS= TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY	ANNO- TIONS
62.12	6211.42		Of cotton:			
	.10	8	Saris	no.	25%	
	.90	6	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6211.43		Of man-made fibres:			
	.10	4	Saris	no.	25%	
	.90	2	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
	6211.49		Of other textile materials:			
	.10	2	Saris	no.	25%	
	.90	0	Other	no.	30% or 5 000c/ kg less 70%	
			BRASSIÈRES, GIRDLES, CORSETS, BRACES, SUSPENDERS, GARTERS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES AND PARTS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED.			
	6212.10	8	Brassières	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	6212.20		Girdles and panty-girdles:			
	.10	3	Roll-on girdles	no.	30%	
	.90	8	Other	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6212.30	7	Corselettes	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	6212.90		Other:			
	.10	1	Suspender belts	no.	30% or 6 050c/ kg less 70%	
	.20	9	Corsets, of a value for duty purposes of 4 500c or more	no.	free	
	.30	6	Corsets, of a value for duty purposes of less than 4 500c, and corsetbelts	no.	30% or 5 500c/ kg less 70%	
	.40	3	Braces of a length of less than 76 cm	pr.	22,5% or 5c/pr.	
	.50	0	Braces of a length of 76 cm or more	pr.	22,5% or 6,7c/pr.	
	.60	8	Suspenders	no.	15%	
	.90	7	Other	no.	20%	

Note. - The rates of duty on certain goods of Section XI are amended.

BYLAE

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
51.07			Deur subpos No. 51.07 deur die volgende te vervang:			
"51.07			GARING VAN GEKAMDE WOL, NIE VIR KLEIN- HANDELVERKOOP BEMARK NIE.			
	5107.10	3	Wat minstens 85 persent wol volgens massa bevat	kg	20% of 425c/kg min 80%	
	5107.20	8	Wat minder as 85 persent wol volgens massa bevat	kg	20% of 425c/kg min 80%	
51.09			Deur subpos No. 5109.10.20 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".20	5	Enkelgaring van gekamde wol, met 'n afmeting van minstens 2 000 dtex	kg	20% of 425c/kg min 80%	
			Deur subpos No. 5109.90.20 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".20	1	Enkelgaring van gekamde wol, met 'n afmeting van minstens 2 000 dtex	kg	20% of 425c/kg min 80%	
51.11			Deur subpos No. 5111.11 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	"5111.11	0	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20%	
			Deur subposte Nos. 5111.19.20 en 5111.19.90 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".90	7	Ander	m ²	20%	
			Deur subposte Nos. 5111.20.20 en 5111.20.90 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".90	4	Ander	m ²	20%	
			Deur subposte Nos. 5111.30.20 en 5111.30.90 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".90	9	Ander	m ²	20%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
			Deur subposte Nos. 5111.90.30 en 5111.90.90 deur die volgende te vervang:			
51.12 en 51.13 "51.12	".90	6	Ander	m ²	20%"	
			Deur poste Nos. 51.12 en 51.13 deur die volgende te vervang:			
			WEEFSTOWWE VAN GEKAMDE WOL OF VAN GEKAMDE FYN DIEREHAAR.			
	5112.1		Wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent wol of fyn dierehaar bevat:			
	5112.11		Met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² :			
	.10	1	Rekstowwe met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm	m ²	30% of 550c/kg min 70%	
	.30	6	Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van hoogstens 210c	m ²	20% of 3 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	3	Ander, van gekamde garings geweeft, met geweeftde strepe, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir kleurbaadjies gebruik	m ²	20%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 3 000c/kg min 80%	
	5112.19		Ander:			
	.10	2	Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n massa van meer as 340 g/m ² , gewoonlik kombersgoed, genoem	m ²	25% of 22c/kg	
	.20	1	Rekstowwe met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm	m ²	30% of 550c/kg min 70%	
	.40	4	Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van hoogstens 210c	m ²	20% of 3 000c/kg min 80%	
	.50	1	Ander, van gekamde garings geweeft, met geweeftde strepe, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir kleurbaadjies gebruik	m ²	20%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 3 000c/kg min 80%	
	5112.20		Ander, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde filamente gemeng:			
	.10	4	Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n massa van meer as 340 g/m ² , gewoonlik kombersgoed, genoem	m ²	25% of 22c/kg	
	.20	7	Rekstowwe met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm	m ²	30% of 550c/kg min 70%	
	.40	1	Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van hoogstens 210c	m ²	20% of 3 000c/kg min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander, van gekamde garings geweeft, wat, volgens massa, minstens 50 persent wol of dierehaar of wol en dierehaar gemeng, bevat, met geweeftde strepe, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir kleurbaadjies gebruik	m ²	20%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 3 000c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5112.30		Ander, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde stapelvels gemeng:			
	.10	4	Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n massa van meer as 340 g/m ² , gewoonlik kombersgoed genoem	m ²	25% of 22c/kg	
	.40	6	Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van hoogstens 210c	m ²	20% of 3 000c/kg min 80%	
	.50	3	Ander, van gekamde garingsgeweef, wat, volgens massa, minstens 50 persent wol of dierehaar of wol en dierehaar gemeng, bevat, met geweefde strepe, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir kleurbaadjies gebruik	m ²	20%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 3 000c/kg min 80%	
	5112.90		Ander:			
	.10	1	Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n massa van meer as 340 g/m ² , gewoonlik kombersgoed genoem	m ²	25% of 22c/kg	
	.40	3	Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van hoogstens 210c	m ²	20% of 3 000c/kg min 80%	
	.50	0	Ander, van gekamde garingsgeweef, wat, volgens massa, minstens 50 per sent wol of dierehaar of wol en dierehaar gemeng, bevat, met geweefde strepe, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir kleurbaadjies gebruik	m ²	20%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 3 000c/kg min 80%	
51.13	5113.00	7	WEEFSTOWWE VAN GROWWE DIEREHAAR OF VAN PERDEHAAR.	m ²	20%	
52.04, 52.05, 52.06, 52.07, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.11 en 52.12			Deur poste Nos. 52.04, 52.05, 52.06, 52.07, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.11 en 52.12 deur die volgende te vervang:			
"52.04			KATOENNAAGARING, HETSY VIR KLEINHANDEL= VERKOOP BEMARK AL DAN NIE.			
	5204.1		Nie vir kleinhanderverkoop bemark nie:			
	5204.11		Wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat:			
	.10	8	In eenhede van hoogstens 280 m	kg	20%	
	.20	5	In eenhede van meer as 280 m	kg	15% of 0,0042c/m	
	5204.19		Ander:			
	.10	9	In eenhede van hoogstens 280 m	kg	20%	
	.20	6	In eenhede van meer as 280 m	kg	15% of 0,0042c/m	
	5204.20		Vir kleinhanderverkoop bemark:			
	.10	6	In eenhede van hoogstens 280 m	kg	20%	
	.20	3	In eenhede van meer as 280 m	kg	20% of 0,0042c/m	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
52.05			KATOENGARING (UITGESONDERD NAAIGARING), WAT, VOLGENS MASSA, MINSTENS 85 PERSENT KATOEN BEVAT, NIE VIR KLEINHANDELVERKOOP BEMARK NIE.			
	5205.1		Enkelgaring, van ongekamde vesels:			
	5205.11	4	Met 'n lesing van minstens 714,29 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.12	0	Met 'n lesing van minder as 714,29 dtex maar minstens 232,56 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.13	7	Met 'n lesing van minder as 232,56 dtex maar minstens 192,31 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.14	3	Met 'n lesing van minder as 192,31 dtex maar minstens 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.15	1	Met 'n lesing van minder as 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.2		Enkelgaring, van gekamde vesels:			
	5205.21	9	Met 'n lesing van minstens 714,29 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.22	5	Met 'n lesing van minder as 714,29 dtex maar minstens 232,56 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.23	1	Met 'n lesing van minder as 232,56 dtex maar minstens 192,31 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.24	8	Met 'n lesing van minder as 192,31 dtex maar minstens 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.25	4	Met 'n lesing van minder as 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.3		Meerdraad- (getwynde) of kabelgaring, van ongekamde vesels:			
	5205.31	3	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minstens 714,29 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.32	1	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 714,29 dtex maar minstens 232,56 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.33	6	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 232,56 dtex maar minstens 192,31 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.34	2	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 192,31 dtex maar minstens 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.35	9	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.4		Meerdraad- (getwynde) of kabelgaring, van gekamde vesels:			
	5205.41	8	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minstens 714,29 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.42	4	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 714,29 dtex maar minstens 232,56 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.43	0	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 232,56 dtex maar minstens 192,31 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.44	7	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 192,31 dtex maar minstens 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5205.45	3	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
52.06			KATOENGARING (UITGESONDERD NAAIGARING), WAT, VOLGENS MASSA, MINDER AS 85 PERSENT KATOEN BEVAT, NIE VIR KLEINHANDELVERKOOP BEMARK NIE.			
	5206.1 5206.11	8	Enkelgaring, van ongekamde vesels: Met 'n lesing van minstens 714,29 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.12	4	Met 'n lesing van minder as 714,29 dtex maar minstens 232,56 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.13	0	Met 'n lesing van minder as 232,56 dtex maar minstens 192,31 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.14	7	Met 'n lesing van minder as 192,31 dtex maar minstens 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.15	3	Met 'n lesing van minder as 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.2 5206.21	2	Enkelgaring, van gekamde vesels: Met 'n lesing van minstens 714,29 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.22	9	Met 'n lesing van minder as 714,29 dtex maar minstens 232,56 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.23	5	Met 'n lesing van minder as 232,56 dtex maar minstens 192,31 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.24	1	Met 'n lesing van minder as 192,31 dtex maar minstens 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.25	8	Met 'n lesing van minder as 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.3 5206.31	7	Meerdraad- (getwynde) of kabelgaring, van ongekamde vesels: Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minstens 714,29 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.32	3	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 714,29 dtex maar minstens 232,56 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.33	0	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 232,56 dtex maar minstens 192,31 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.34	6	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 192,31 dtex maar minstens 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.35	2	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.4 5206.41	1	Meerdraad- (getwynde) of kabelgaring, van gekamde vesels: Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minstens 714,29 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.42	8	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 714,29 dtex maar minstens 232,56 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.43	4	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 232,56 dtex maar minstens 192,31 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.44	0	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 192,31 dtex maar minstens 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	
	5206.45	7	Met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van minder as 125 dtex	kg	15% of 616c/kg min 85%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
52.07			KATOENGARING (UITGESONDERD NAAIGARING), VIR KLEINHANDELVERKOOP BEMARK.			
	5207.10	5	Wat meer as 85 persent katoen volgens massa bevat	kg	20%	
	5207.90	1	Ander	kg	20%	
52.08			WEEFSTOWWE VAN KATOEN, WAT, VOLGENS MASSA, MINSTENS 85 PERSENT KATOEN BEVAT, MET 'N MASSA VAN HOOGSTENS 200 g/m ² .			
	5208.1		Ongebleik:			
	5208.11		Met 'n effebinding, met 'n massa van hoogstens 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	0	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.40	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	5208.12		Met 'n effebinding, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	6	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5208.13		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	2	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	9	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.40	7	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5208.19		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	0	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.30	8	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.40	5	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5208.2		Geblik:			
	5208.21		Met 'n effebinding, met 'n massa van hoogstens 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	4	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5208.22		Met 'n effebinding, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	0	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5208.23		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	7	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.30	4	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.40	1	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5208.29		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	5	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.30	2	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.40	6	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander		20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5208.3		Gekleur:			
	5208.31		Met 'n effebinding, met 'n massa van hoogstens 100 g/m ² :			
	.30	6	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	3	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.50	0	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.60	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	5208.32		Met 'n effebinding, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² :			
	.30	2	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	8	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.50	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5208.33		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	1	Stowwe met 'n keperbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n massa van hoogstens 135 g/m ²	m ²	10%	
	.30	9	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.40	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.50	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5208.39		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	6	Stowwe met 'n keperbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n massa van hoogstens 135 g/m ²	m ²	10%	
	.40	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.50	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.60	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5208.4		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	5208.41		Met 'n effebinding, met 'n massa van hoogstens 100 g/m ² :			
	.30	0	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	8	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.60	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	5208.42		Met 'n effebinding, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² :			
	.30	7	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	4	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.50	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	
	5208.43		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	6	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.30	3	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.40	0	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5208.49		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	4	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	
	5208.5		Bedruk:			
	5208.51		Met 'n effebinding, met 'n massa van hoogstens 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	8	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.30	5	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.40	2	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.50	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.60	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	5208.52		Met 'n effebinding, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² :			
	.20	4	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.30	1	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.40	9	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.50	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	
	5208.53		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	0	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.30	8	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.50	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.60	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	
	5208.59		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	9	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.30	6	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	3	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.50	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.60	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	

POS.	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
52.09			WEEFSTOWWE VAN KATOEN, WAT, VOLGENS MASSA, MINSTENS 85 PERSENT KATOEN BEVAT, MET 'N MASSA VAN MEER AS 200 g/m ² .			
	5209.1		Ongebleik:			
	5209.11		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.30	0	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.60	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.70	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5209.12		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	9	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.30	7	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.40	4	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.50	1	Met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5209.19		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	4	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.60	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5209.2		Gebleik:			
	5209.21		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.30	5	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.50	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.60	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.70	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5209.22		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	4	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.30	1	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5209.3		Gekleur:			
	5209.31		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.35	0	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	7	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.60	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.70	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.80	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/ kg min 80%	
	5209.29		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	9	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg kg min 80%	
	.40	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.60	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/ kg min 80%	
	5209.32		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	9	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	6	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	3	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	0	Met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/ kg min 80%	
	5209.39		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	3	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.60	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/ kg min 80%	

POS.	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5209.4		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	5209.41		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.35	5	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	1	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.50	9	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg	
	.60	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 1 000c/kg	
	.70	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 925c/kg	
	.80	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 830c/kg	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
	5209.42		Denim:			
	.20	3	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg	
	.30	0	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 1 000c/kg	
	.40	8	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 925c/kg	
	.50	5	Met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 830c/kg	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	min 80% 20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
	5209.43		Ander stowwe van 3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	7	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg	
	.30	7	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 1 000c/kg	
	.40	4	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 925c/kg	
	.50	1	Met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 830c/kg	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	min 80% 20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
	5209.49		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	8	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 1 000c/kg	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 925c/kg	
	.60	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	min 80% 20% of 830c/kg	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	min 80% 20% of 800c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5209.5		Bedruk:			
	5209.51		Met 'n effebinding:	m ²	10%	
	.15	5	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.20	1	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.25	2	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20% of	
	.30	9	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.35	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.45	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
	5209.52		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:	m ²	10%	
	.20	8	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20% of	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.60	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.70	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5209.59		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	2	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.30	4	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.60	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.70	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
52.10			WEEFSTOWWE VAN KATOEN, WAT, VOLGENS MASSA, MINDER AS 85 PERSENT KATOEN BEVAT, HOOF- SAAKLIK OF SLEGS MET GEFABRISEERDE VESELS GEMENG, MET 'N MASSA VAN HOOGSTENS 200 g/m ² .			
	5210.1		Ongebleik:			
	5210.11		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.20	3	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5210.12		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	4	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.30	7	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.40	4	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5210.19		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	4	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5210.2		Gebleik:			
	5210.21		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.20	8	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.50	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5210.22		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	4	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.30	1	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5210.29		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	9	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.40	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.50	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5210.3		Gekleur:			
	5210.31		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.30	3	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	7	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.60	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.70	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5210.32		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	9	Stowwe met 'n keperbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n massa van hoogstens 135 g/m ²	m ²	10%	
	.30	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.40	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5210.32.50	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5210.39		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	3	Stowwe met 'n sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n massa van hoogstens 135 g/m ²	m ²	10%	
	.40	8	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.60	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.70	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5210.4		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	5210.41		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.30	4	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.60	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	
	5210.42		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	3	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.30	0	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	
	5210.49		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	8	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5210.5		Bedruk:			
	5210.51		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.20	1	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as	m ²	10%	
	.30	9	vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.40	6	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.50	3	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20% of	
			Ander, met 'n massa van		3 300c/kg	
			hoogstens 70 g/m ²		min 80%	
	.60	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer	m ²	20% of	
			as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens		2 750c/kg	
			90 g/m ²		min 80%	
	.70	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer	m ²	20% of	
			as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens		2 100c/kg	
			130 g/m ²		min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of	
					1 470c/kg	
					min 80%	
	5210.52		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met			
			inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	8	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.30	5	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van	m ²	20% of	
			hoogstens 70 g/m ²		3 300c/kg	
					min 80%	
	.50	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer	m ²	20% of	
			as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens		2 750c/kg	
			90 g/m ²		min 80%	
	.60	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer	m ²	20% of	
			as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens		2 100c/kg	
			130 g/m ²		min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of	
					1 470c/kg	
					min 80%	
	5210.59		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	2	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.30	9	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	7	Ander, met 'n massa van	m ²	20% of	
			hoogstens 70 g/m ²		3 300c/kg	
					min 80%	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer	m ²	20% of	
			as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens		2 750c/kg	
			90 g/m ²		min 80%	
	.60	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer	m ²	20% of	
			as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens		2 100c/kg	
			130 g/m ²		min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of	
					1 470c/kg	
					min 80%	
52.11			WEEFSTOWWE VAN KATOEN, WAT, VOLGENS MASSA, MINDER AS 85 PERSENT KATOEN BEVAT, HOOF= SAAKLIK OF SLEGS MET GEFABRISEERDE VESELS GEMENG, MET 'N MASSA VAN MEER AS 200 g/m ² .			
	5211.1		Ongebleik:			
	5211.11		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.30	4	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	1	Ander, met 'n massa van	m ²	20% of	
			hoogstens 250 g/m ²		1 080c/kg	
					min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer	m ²	20% of	
			as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens		925c/kg	
			300 g/m ²		min 80%	
	.60	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer	m ²	20% of	
			as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens		850c/kg	
			350 g/m ²		min 80%	
	.70	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer	m ²	20% of	
			as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens		805c/kg	
			400 g/m ²		min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of	
					720c/kg	
					min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5211.12		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	3	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.30	0	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5211.19		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	8	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.50	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.60	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5211.2		Gebelik:			
	5211.21		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.30	9	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.50	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.60	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.70	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5211.22		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	8	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.30	5	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.50	2	Met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5211.29		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	2	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.40	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.60	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5211.3		Gekleur:			
	5211.31		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.20	6	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.25	7	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.30	3	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.35	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.40	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.45	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5211.32		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	2	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.30	2	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.40	7	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.50	4	Met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5211.39		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	7	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.40	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.60	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5211.4		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	5211.41		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.20	0	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.25	1	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.30	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.35	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.45	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
	5211.42		Denim:			
	.20	7	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.30	4	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	1	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.50	9	Met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
	5211.43		Ander stowwe van 3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	3	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.30	0	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5211.49		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	1	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	9	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.40	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.50	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.60	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
	5211.5		Bedruk:			
	5211.51		Met 'n effebinding:			
	.15	9	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.20	5	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.25	6	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	2	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.35	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.45	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
	5211.52		3-draad of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper:			
	.20	1	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.30	9	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.50	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.60	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.70	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
	5211.59		Ander stowwe:			
	.20	6	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.30	3	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	0	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.50	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.60	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.70	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
52.12			ANDER WEEFSTOWWE VAN KATOEN.			
	5212.1		Met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² :			
	5212.11		Ongebleik:			
	.20	0	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.40	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.50	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5212.12		Gebleik:			
	.20	7	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.40	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5212.13		Gekleur:			
	.20	3	Stowwe met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n massa van hoogstens 135 g/m ²	m ²	10%	
	.40	8	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.50	5	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.60	2	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.70	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.80	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5212.14		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.30	7	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	4	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.50	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.60	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.70	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5212.15		Bedruk:			
	.20	6	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.30	3	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.40	0	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.50	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/kg min 80%	
	.60	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/kg min 80%	
	.70	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/kg min 80%	
	5212.2		Met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² :			
	5212.21		Ongebleik:			
	.30	2	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.50	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.60	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.70	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5212.22		Geblyk:			
	.30	9	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.40	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.50	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.60	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.70	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	
	5212.23		Gekleur:			
	.20	8	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.25	9	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.30	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.35	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/kg min 80%	
	.45	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 805c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 720c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5212.24		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.20	4	Krip- en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.25	5	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.30	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.35	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.45	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
	5212.25		Bedruk:			
	.15	4	Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik	m ²	10%	
	.20	0	Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe	m ²	10%	
	.25	1	Ander etsdrukstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/kg min 80%	
	.35	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	.45	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² maar hoogstens 400 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 830c/kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 800c/kg min 80%	
54.01 en 54.02			Deur poste Nos. 54.01 en 54.02 deur die volgende te vervang:			
"54.01			NAAIGARING VAN GEFABRISEERDE FILAMENTE, HETSY VIR KLEINHANDELVERKOOP BEMARK AL DAN NIE:			
	5401.10	7	Van sintetiese filamente	kg	20%	
	5401.20		Van kunsfilamente:			
	.10	9	Vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark	kg	5%	
	.90	7	Ander	kg	20%	
54.02			SINTETIESE FILAMENTGARING (UITGESONDERD NAAIGARING), NIE VIR KLEINHANDELVERKOOP BEMARK NIE, MET INBEGRIIP VAN SINTETIESE FILAMENT VAN MINDER AS 67 dtex.			
	5402.10		Hoë treksterkte garing van nylon of ander poliamiede:			
	.10	8	Van minder as 100 dtex	kg	15% of 814c/kg min 85%	
	.20	5	Van minstens 100 dtex maar minder as 400 dtex	kg	15% of 627c/kg min 85%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5402.10.30	2	Van minstens 400 dtex maar minder as 900 dtex	kg	15% of 627c/kg min 85%	
	.40	2	Van minstens 900 dtex maar minder as 1900 dtex	kg	15% of 583c/kg min 85%	
	.50	7	Van minstens 1900 dtex	kg	15% of 583c/kg min 85%	
	5402.20		Hoë treksterkte garing van poliësters:			
	.10	2	Van minder as 300 dtex	kg	15% of 462c/kg min 85%	
	.20	2	Van minstens 300 dtex maar minder as 600 dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	
	.30	7	Van minstens 600 dtex maar minder as 900 dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	
	.40	4	Van minstens 900 dtex maar minder as 1200 dtex	kg	15% of 473c/kg min 85%	
	.50	1	Van minstens 1200 dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	
	5402.3		Getekstureerde garing:			
	5402.31		Van nylon of ander poliamiede, met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van hoogstens 500 dtex:			
	.10	3	Van minder as 35 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 770c/kg min 85%	
	.20	0	Van minder as 35 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 968c/kg min 85%	
	.30	8	Van minstens 35 dtex maar minder as 45 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 600c/kg min 85%	
	.40	5	Van minstens 35 dtex maar minder as 45 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 704c/kg min 85%	
	.50	2	Van minstens 45 dtex maar minder as 120 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 825c/kg min 85%	
	.60	0	Van minstens 45 dtex maar minder as 120 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 825c/kg min 85%	
	.70	7	Van minstens 120 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 825c/kg min 85%	
	.80	4	Van minstens 120 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 825c/kg min 85%	
	5402.32		Van nylon of ander poliamiede, met 'n lesing per enkelgaring van meer as 500 dtex:			
	.10	1	Van minder as 1000 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 825c/kg min 85%	
	.20	7	Van minder as 1000 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 792c/kg min 85%	
	.30	4	Van minstens 1000 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 792c/kg min 85%	
	.40	1	Van minstens 1000 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 792c/kg min 85%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5402.33		Van poliësters:			
	.05	0	Van minder as 60 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 814c/kg min 85%	
	.10	6	Van minder as 60 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 902c/kg min 85%	
	.15	7	Van minstens 60 dtex maar minder as 100 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 638c/kg min 85%	
	.20	3	Van minstens 60 dtex maar minder as 100 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 726c/kg min 85%	
	.25	4	Van minstens 100 dtex maar minder as 160 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 484c/kg min 85%	
	.30	0	Van minstens 100 dtex maar minder as 160 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 693c/kg min 85%	
	.35	1	Van minstens 160 dtex maar minder as 200 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 495c/kg min 85%	
	.40	8	Van minstens 160 dtex maar minder as 200 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 611c/kg min 85%	
	.45	9	Van minstens 200 dtex, nie gekleur nie	kg	15% of 440c/kg min 85%	
	.50	5	Van minstens 200 dtex, gekleur	kg	15% of 611c/kg min 85%	
	5402.39		Ander	kg	10%	
	5402.4		Ander garing, enkel, ongetwyn of met 'n twyn van hoogstens 50 draaie per m:			
	5402.41		Van nylon of ander poliamiede:			
	.05	1	Van minder as 20 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 803c/kg min 85%	
	.10	8	Van minstens 20 dtex maar minder as 40 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 748c/kg min 85%	
	.15	9	Van minstens 40 dtex maar minder as 55 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 638c/kg min 85%	
	.20	5	Van minstens 55 dtex maar minder as 70 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 638c/kg min 85%	
	.25	6	Van minstens 70 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 638c/kg min 85%	
	.30	2	Van minder as 100 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 814c/kg min 85%	
	.35	3	Van minstens 100 dtex maar minder as 400 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 627c/kg min 85%	
	.40	0	Van minstens 400 dtex maar minder as 900 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 627c/kg min 85%	
	.45	0	Van minstens 900 dtex maar minder as 1900 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 583c/kg min 85%	
	.50	7	Van minstens 1900 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 286c/kg min 85%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5402.42		Van poliësters, gedeeltelik geïntendeerd:			
	.05	8	Van minder as 60 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 693c/kg min 85%	
	.10	4	Van minstens 60 dtex maar minder as 100 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 605c/kg min 85%	
	.15	5	Van minstens 100 dtex maar minder as 160 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 572c/kg min 85%	
	.20	1	Van minstens 160 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 407c/kg min 85%	
	.25	2	Van minder as 300 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 462c/kg min 85%	
	.30	9	Van minstens 300 dtex maar minder as 600 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	
	.40	6	Van minstens 600 dtex maar minder as 900 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	
	.45	7	Van minstens 900 dtex maar minder as 1200 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 462c/kg min 85%	
	.50	3	Van minstens 1200 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	
	5402.43		Van poliësters, ander:			
	.05	4	Van minder as 60 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 693c/kg min 85%	
	.10	0	Van minstens 60 dtex maar minder as 100 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 605c/kg min 85%	
	.15	1	Van minstens 100 dtex maar minder as 160 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 572c/kg min 85%	
	.20	8	Van minstens 160 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 407c/kg min 80%	
	.25	9	Van minder as 300 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 462c/kg min 85%	
	.30	5	Van minstens 300 dtex maar minder as 600 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	
	.40	2	Van minstens 600 dtex maar minder as 900 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	
	.45	3	Van minstens 900 dtex maar minder as 1200 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 473c/kg min 85%	
	.50	9	Van minstens 1200 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 473c/kg min 85%	
	5402.49		Ander	kg	15%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5402.5		Ander garing, enkel, met 'n twyn van meer as 50 draaie per m:			
	5402.51		Van nylon of ander poliamiede:			
	.05	6	Van minder as 20 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 803c/kg min 85%	
	.10	2	Van minstens 20 dtex maar minder as 40 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 748c/kg min 85%	
	.15	3	Van minstens 40 dtex maar minder as 55 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 638c/kg min 85%	
	.20	0	Van minstens 55 dtex maar minder as 70 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 374c/kg min 85%	
	.25	0	Van minstens 70 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 638c/kg min 85%	
	.30	7	Van minder as 100 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 814c/kg min 85%	
	.35	8	Van minstens 100 dtex maar minder as 400 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 627c/kg min 85%	
	.40	4	Van minstens 400 dtex maar minder as 900 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 627c/kg min 85%	
	.50	1	Van minstens 900 dtex maar minder as 1900 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 583c/kg min 85%	
	.55	2	Van minstens 1900 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 286c/kg	
	5402.52		Van poliësters:			
	.05	2	Van minder as 60 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 693c/kg min 85%	
	.10	9	Van minstens 60 dtex maar minder as 100 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 605c/kg min 85%	
	.15	9	Van minstens 100 dtex maar minder as 160 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 572c/kg min 85%	
	.20	6	Van minstens 160 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 407c/kg min 85%	
	.25	7	Van minder as 300 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 462c/kg min 85%	
	.30	3	Van minstens 300 dtex maar minder as 600 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	
	.40	0	Van minstens 600 dtex maar minder as 900 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	
	.45	9	Van minstens 900 dtex maar minder as 1200 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 473c/kg min 85%	
	.50	8	Van minstens 1200 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 352c/kg min 85%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5402.59		Ander	kg	15%	
	5402.6		Ander garing, meerdraad (getwyn) of gekabel:			
	5402.61		Van nylon of ander poliamiede:			
	.10	7	Van minder as 20 dtex	kg	15% of 803c/kg min 85%	
	.20	4	Van minstens 20 dtex maar minder as 40 dtex	kg	15% of 748c/kg min 85%	
	.30	1	Van minstens 40 dtex maar minder as 55 dtex	kg	15% of 638c/kg min 85%	
	.40	9	Van minstens 55 dtex maar minder as 70 dtex	kg	15% of 638c/kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Van minstens 70 dtex	kg	15% of 638c/kg min 85%	
	5402.62		Van poliësters:			
	.10	3	Van minder as 60 dtex	kg	15% of 693c/kg min 85%	
	.20	0	Van minstens 60 dtex maar minder as 100 dtex	kg	15% of 605c/kg min 85%	
	.30	8	Van minstens 100 dtex maar minder as 160 dtex	kg	15% of 572c/kg min 85%	
	.40	5	Van minstens 160 dtex	kg	15% of 407c/kg min 85%	
	5402.69		Ander	kg	15%	
54.03			Deur subpos No. 5403.20.20 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".20	3	Van sellulosiese vesels, van meer as 150 dtex maar hoogstens 700 dtex	kg	15% of 100c/kg min 85%	
54.04			Deur subpos No. 5404.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".10	5	Van nylon of ander poliamiede, van minder as 834 dtex en met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex	kg	15% of 286c/kg min 85%	
			Deur subpos No. 5404.10.40 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".40	7	Van poliëtileen of polipropileen	kg	15%	
			Deur subpos No. 5404.90.10 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".10	1	Van poliëtileen of polipropileen	kg	15%	
54.06			Deur subpos No. 5406.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".10	2	Sintetiese filamentgaring	kg	15%	
54.07 en 54.08			Deur subposte Nos. 54.07 en 54.08 deur die volgende te vervang:			
"54.07			WEEFSTOWWE VAN SINTETIESE FILAMENTGARING, MET INBEGRIIP VAN WEEFSTOWWE VAN STOWWE VAN POS NO. 54.04 VERKRY.			
	5407.10	9	Weefstowwe van hoë treksterkte garing van nylon of ander poliamiede, of van poliësters, verkry	m ²	20%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5407.20	3	Weefstowwe van reep of soortgelyke produkte verkry	m ²	20%	
	5407.30	8	Stowwe in Opmerking 9 by Afdeling XI gespesifiseer	m ²	20%	
	5407.4		Ander weefstowwe, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent filamente van nylon of ander poliamiede bevat:			
	5407.41		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.25	4	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.35	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.45	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.55	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.60	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.65	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5407.42		Gekleur:			
	.25	0	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.30	7	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.35	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.40	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.45	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.50	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.55	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.60	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.65	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5407.43		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.25	7	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.35	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.45	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.50	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100 c/kg min 80%	
	.55	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.60	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.65	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
	5407.44		Bedruk:			
	.25	3	Kripstowwe en sirsakrstownwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.35	0	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/m ² min 75%	
	.40	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.45	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.55	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.60	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.65	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.70	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5407.5		Ander weefstowwe, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent getekstureerde poliësterfilamente bevat:			
	5407.51		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.20	8	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.25	9	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.30	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 670c/kg min 80%	
	.35	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.45	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.55	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5407.52		Gekleur:			
	.20	4	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.25	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.30	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 670c/kg min 80%	
	.35	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.45	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.55	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5407.53		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.20	0	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.25	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.30	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5407.53.35	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.40	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.45	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.50	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.55	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
	5407.54		Bedruk:			
	.20	7	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.25	8	Ander, 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.30	4	Ander, 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.35	5	Ander, 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.40	1	Ander, 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.45	2	Ander, 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.55	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
	5407.60		Ander weefstowwe, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent nie-getekstureerde poliësterfilamente bevat:			
	.25	7	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.40	0	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.45	1	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/m ² min 75%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20%	
	5407.7		Ander weefstowwe, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent sintetiese filamente bevat:			
	5407.71		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.25	8	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.30	4	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5407.71.35	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.40	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.45	2	Ander, Met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.55	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.60	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.65	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5407.72		Gekleur:			
	.25	4	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.35	1	Ander, Met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.45	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.55	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.60	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.65	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5407.73		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.25	0	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.30	7	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.35	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG.	ANNO- TASIES
	5407.73.45	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.50	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.55	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.60	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.65	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
	5407.74		Bedruk:			
	.25	7	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.35	4	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	20% of 160c/m ² min 80%	
	.40	0	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.45	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.50	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.55	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.60	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.65	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.70	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
	5407.8		Ander weefstowwe wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sintetiese filamente bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng:			
	5407.81		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.30	9	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	4	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.45	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5407.81.50	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.55	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.60	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.65	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.70	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5407.82		Gekleur:			
	.30	5	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.45	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.55	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.60	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.65	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander		20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5407.83		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.30	1	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	2	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.45	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.55	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.60	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.65	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5407.84		Bedruk:			
	.30	8	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	9	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	5	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/m ² min 75%	
	.45	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.50	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.55	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.60	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.65	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.70	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.75	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
	5407.9		Ander weefstowwe:			
	5407.91		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.30	3	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	4	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	0	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.45	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.50	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.55	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.60	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.65	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.70	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5407.92		Gekleur:			
	.30	4	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde fila=	m ²	20%	
	.35	0	mente bevat nie Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.45	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.55	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.60	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.65	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.70	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5407.93		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.30	6	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde fila=	m ²	20%	
	.35	7	mente bevat nie Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	3	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.45	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.50	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.55	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.60	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.65	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.70	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
	5407.94		Bedruk:			
	.30	2	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde fila=	m ²	20%	
	.35	3	mente bevat nie Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5407.94.40	3	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/m ² min 75%	
	.45	0	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.50	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.55	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.60	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.65	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.70	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.75	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
54.08			VEEFSTOWWE VAN KUNSFILAMENTGARING, MET INBEGRIIP VAN WEEFSTOWWE VAN STOWWE VAN POS NO. 54.05 VERKRY.			
	5408.10	2	Weefstowwe van hoë treksterkte garing verkry, van viskose rayon	m ²	20%	
	5408.2		Ander weefstowwe, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent kunsfilament of -reep of soortgelyke produkte bevat:			
	5408.21		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.30	5	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde fila- mente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	6	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.45	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.50	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.55	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.60	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.65	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.70	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5408.22		Gekleur:			
	.30	1	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde fila=mente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	2	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.45	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.55	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.60	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.65	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.70	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5408.23		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.30	8	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde fila=mente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	9	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.45	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.50	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.55	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.60	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.65	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.70	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5408.24		Bedruk:			
	.30	4	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde fila=mente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	5	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5408.24.40	1	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/m ² min 75%	
	.45	2	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.55	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.60	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.65	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.70	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.75	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
	5408.3		Ander weefstowwe:			
	5408.31		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.30	7	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde fila- mente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	0	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.45	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.55	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.60	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.65	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.70	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5408.32		Gekleur:			
	.30	6	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde fila- mente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	7	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	3	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 800c/kg min 80%	
	.45	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5408.32.50	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 400c/kg min 80%	
	.55	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.60	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 620c/kg min 80%	
	.65	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	.70	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 925c/kg min 80%	
	5408.33		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.30	2	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	3	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.45	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.50	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	
	.55	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.60	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.65	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.70	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
	5408.34		Bedruk:			
	.30	9	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, wat nie getekstureerde filamente bevat nie	m ²	20%	
	.35	5	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.40	6	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/m ² min 75%	
	.45	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 50 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 4 000c/kg min 80%	
	.50	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 50 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 080c/kg min 80%	
	.55	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 80 g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 450c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5408.34.60	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 120 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.65	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 120 g/m ² maar hoogstens 160 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 730c/kg min 80%	
	.70	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 160 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 350c/kg min 80%	
	.75	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 240 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 200c/kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 145c/kg min 80%	
55.01			Deur subpos No. 5501.20 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	"5501.20	3	Van poliësters	kg	15% of 319c/kg min 85%	
55.03			Deur subpos No. 5503.20 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	"5503.20	0	Van poliësters	kg	15% of 319c/kg min 85%	
55.05			Deur subpos No. 5505.10.10 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	".10	0	Van poliëster vesels		15% of 319c/kg min 85%	
55.06			Deur subpos No. 5506.20 deur die volgende te vervang:			
	"5506.20	1	Van poliësters	kg	15% of 319c/kg min 85%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
55.08, 55.09 en 55.10			Deur poste Nos. 55.08, 55.09 en 55.10 deur die volgende te vervang:			
"55.08			NAAIGARING VAN GEFABRISEERDE STAPELVESELS, HETSY VIR KLEINHANDELVERKOOP BEMARK AL DAN NIE.			
	5508.10	4	Van sintetiese stapelvesels	kg	25% of 2 700c/ kg min 75%	
	5508.20	9	Van kunsstapelvesels	kg	25% of 2 700c/ kg min 75%	
55.09			GARING (UITGESONDERD NAAIGARING) VAN SINTETIESE STAPELVESELS, NIE VIR KLEIN- HANDELVERKOOP BEMARK NIE:			
	5509.1		Wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent stapelvesels van nylon of ander polia- miedes bevat:			
	5509.11	4	Enkelgaring	kg	15% of 341c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.12	0	Meerdraad- (getwynde) of gekabelde garing	kg	15% of 341c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.2		Wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent poliësterstapelvesels bevat:			
	5509.21	9	Enkelgaring	kg	15% of 440c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.22	5	Meerdraad- (getwynde) of gekabelde garing	kg	15% of 440c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.3		Wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent akriëliese of modakriëliese stapel- vesels bevat:			
	5509.31	3	Enkelgaring	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.32	6	Meerdraad- (getwynde) of gekabelde garing	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.4		Ander garing, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent sintetiese stapel- vesels bevat:			
	5509.41	8	Enkelgaring	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.42	4	Meerdraad- (getwynde) of gekabelde garing	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.5		Ander garing van poliësterstapelvesels:			
	5509.51	2	Hoofsaaklik of slegs met kunsstapel- vesels gemeng	kg	15% of 440c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.52	9	Hoofsaaklik of slegs met wol of fyn dierehaar gemeng	kg	15% of 440c/ kg min 85%	
4327W						

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5509.53	5	Hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng	kg	15% of 440c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.59	3	Ander	kg	15% of 440c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.6		Ander garing, van akrieliëse of mod= akrieliëse stapelvels:			
	5509.61	7	Hoofsaaklik of slegs met wol of fyn dierehaar gemeng	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.62	3	Hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.69	8	Ander	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.9		Ander garing:			
	5509.91	0	Hoofsaaklik of slegs met wol of fyn dierehaar gemeng	kg	15% of 341c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.92	7	Hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng	kg	15% of 341c/ kg min 85%	
	5509.99	1	Ander	kg	15% of 341c/ kg min 85%	
55.10			GARING (UITGESONDERD NAAIGARING) VAN KUNSTSTAPELVESELS, NIE VIR KLEINHANDEL= VERKOOP BEMARK NIE.			
	5510.1		Wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent kunsstapelvels bevat:			
	5510.11	4	Enkelgaring	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5510.12	0	Meerdraad- (getwynde) of gekabelde garing	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5510.20	2	Ander garing, hoofsaaklik of slegs met wol of fyn dierehaar gemeng	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5510.30	7	Ander garing, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
	5510.90	4	Ander garing	kg	15% of 704c/ kg min 85%	
55.12, 55.13, 55.14, 55.15 en 55.16			Deur poste Nos. 55.12, 55.13, 55.14, 55.15 en 55.16 deur die volgende te vervang:			
"55.12			WEEFSTOWWE VAN SINTETIESE STAPELVESELS, WAT, VOLGENS MASSA, MINSTENS 85 PERSENT SINTETIESE STAPELVESELS BEVAT.			
	5512.1		Wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent poliësterstapelvels bevat:			
	5512.11		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.25	7	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	4	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20%	
	5512.19		Ander:			
	.25	8	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander ge= kamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	4	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tus= senvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.35	5	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20%	
	5512.2		Wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent akrieliëse of modakrieliëse stapelvels bevat:			

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5512.21		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.25	1	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.35	9	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings, gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/m ² min 75%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20%	
	5512.29		Ander:			
	.25	2	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.30	9	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/m ² min 75%	
	.35	6	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/m ² min 75%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20%	
	5512.9		Ander:			
	5512.91		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.25	3	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.35	0	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/m ² min 75%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20%	
	5512.99		Ander:			
	.25	4	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/kg min 80%	
	.30	0	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/kg min 75%	
	.35	1	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/m ² min 75%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20%	
55.13			WEEFSTOWWE VAN SINTETIESE STAPELVESELS, WAT, VOLGENS MASSA, MINDER AS 85 PERSENT SODANIGE VESELS BEVAT, HOOFSAAKLIK OF SLEGS MET KATOEN GEMENG, MET 'N MASSA VAN HOOGSTENS 170 g/m ² .			
	5513.1		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	5513.11		Van poliësterstapelvesels, met 'n effebinding:			
	.25	0	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	7	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/m ² min 75%	
	.35	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.40	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.45	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	
	5513.12		3-draad- of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper, van poliësterstapelvesels:			
	.25	7	Stowwe wat, volgens massa, minstens 15 persent akrielvesels bevat	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/kg min 80%	
	.35	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/kg min 80%	
	.40	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	55.13.13		Ander weefstowwe van poliësterstapel= vesels:			
	.30	9	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.19		Ander weefstowwe:			
	.30	8	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.35	9	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortge= lyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.40	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.46	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.2		Gekleur:			
	5513.21		Van poliësterstapelvesels, met 'n effebinding:			
	.25	5	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortge= lyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.35	2	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.22		3-draad- of 4-draadkeper, met inbe= grip van kruiskeper, van poliëster= stapelvesels:			
	.30	8	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	9	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	5	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.23		Ander weefstowwe van poliësterstapel= vesels:			
	.30	4	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	5	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	1	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.29		Ander weefstowwe:			
	.30	2	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	3	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	6	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG.	ANNO= TASIES
	5513.3		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	5513.31		Van poliësterstapelvesels, met 'n effebinding:			
	.30	6	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.35	7	Ander, met 'g massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.32		3-draad- of 4-draad-keper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper, van poliësterstapelvesels:			
	.30	2	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	3	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.33		Ander weefstowwe van poliësterstapelvesels:			
	.30	9	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	7	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	6	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.39		Ander weefstowwe:			
	.30	7	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	8	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	4	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.4		Bedruk:			
	5513.41		Van poliësterstapelvesels, met 'n effebinding:			
	.30	0	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.35	1	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.40	8	Ander, met 'g massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.42		3-draad- of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper, van poliësterstapelvesels:			
	.30	7	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	8	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	4	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5513.43		Ander weefstowwe van poliësterstapel= vesels:			
	.30	3	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	4	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	0	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	5513.49		Ander weefstowwe:			
	.30	1	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ min 80%	
	.35	2	Met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
55.14			WEEFSTOWWE VAN SINTETIESE STAPELVESELS, WAT, VOLGENS MASSA, MINDER AS 85 PER= SENT SODANIGE VESELS BEVAT, HOOFSAAKLIK OF SLEGS MET KATOEN GEMENG, MET 'N MASSA VAN MEER AS 170 g/m ² .			
	5514.1		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	5514.11		Van poliësterstapelvesels, met 'n effebinding:			
	.25	4	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge= woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.35	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.12		3-draad- of 4 draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper, van poliësterstapel= vesels:			
	.20	9	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	0	Met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	7	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	8	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.13		Ander weefstowwe van poliësterstapel= vesels:			
	.20	6	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.25	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5514.19		Ander weefstowwe:			
	.25	5	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.2		Gekleur:			
	5514.21		Van poliësterstapelvesels, met 'n effebinding:			
	.25	9	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	5	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik.	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.35	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.22		3-draad- of 4-draadkeper, met inbegrip van kruiskeper, van poliësterstapelvesels:			
	.20	4	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	5	Met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	1	Met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	2	Met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.23		Ander weefstowwe van poliësterstapelvesels:			
	.20	0	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.25	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.29		Ander weefstowwe:			
	.25	5	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.35	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	5514.3		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	5514.31		Van poliësterstapelvesels, met 'n effebinding:			
	.20	2	Met 'n massa van meer as 340 g/m ² , gewoonlik seil of seildoek genoem	m ²	20%	
	.25	3	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.32		3-draad- of 4-draadkeper, met inbe- grip van kruiskeper, van poliëster- stapelvesels:			
	.20	9	Met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	7	Met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.33		Ander weefstowwe van poliësterstapel- vesels:			
	.20	5	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.25	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.39		Ander weefstowwe:			
	.20	3	Met 'n massa van meer as 340 g/m ² , gewoonlik seil of seildoek genoem	m ²	20%	
	.25	4	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	0	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik		25% of 120c/m ² min 75%	
	.35	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.4		Bedruk:			
	5514.41		Van poliësterstapelvesels, met 'n effebinding:			
	.25	8	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortge- lyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.30	4	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.35	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.42		3-draad- of 4-draadkeper, met inbe- grip van kruiskeper, van poliëster- stapelvesels:			
	.20	3	Stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.25	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²		20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5514.43		Ander weefstowwe van poliësterstapel- vesels:			
	.20	7	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.25	0	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk		25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.30	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	5514.49		Ander weefstowwe:			
	.25	9	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.30	5	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.35	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
55.15			ANDER WEEFSTOWWE VAN SINTETIESE STAPELVESELS.			
	5515.1		Van poliësterstapelvesels:			
	5515.11		Hoofsaaklik of slegs met yiskose rayonstapelvesels gemeng:			
	.15	0	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	7	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	7	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.43	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.47	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² , bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.53	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	.55	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.57	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskil- lende kleure	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5515.12		Hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde filamente gemeng:			
	.15	7	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	3	Ander stowwe wat, volgens massa, minstens 15 persent akrielfilamente bevat	m ²	20%	
	.20	3	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge- woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	8	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.25	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.43	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.47	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² , bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.53	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.55	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.57	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.60	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² , van garings van ver- skillende kleure	m ²	20% of 830c/ min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5515.13		Hoofsaaklik of slegs met wol of fyn dierehaar gemeng:			
	.15	3	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, onbedruk	m ²	20%	
	.17	7	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.20	8	Ander stowwe wat, volgens massa, minstens 15 persent gekaarde wol bevat	m ²	20%	
	.23	4	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge- woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.25	0	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG-	ANNO= TASIES
	.27	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ² , van garings van verskil= lende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.43	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² , van garings van verskil= lende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.47	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ² , van garings van verskil= lende kleure	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.53	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² , bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.55	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.57	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.60	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.63	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskil= lende kleure	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² , van garings van ver= skillende kleure	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	5515.19		Ander:			
	.15	1	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	8	Ander stowwe wat gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.20	8	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge= woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	2	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.25	9	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 20%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	.43	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.47	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² , bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.53	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.55	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.57	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.60	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
5515.2			Van akrieliese of modakrieliese stapelvelsels:			
5515.21			Hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde filamente gemeng:			
	.30	9	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, onbedruk	m ²	20%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20%	
5515.22			Hoofsaaklik of uitsluitlik met wol of fyn dierehaar gemeng:			
	.15	1	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, onbedruk	m ²	20%	
	.17	8	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.20	8	Ander stowwe wat, volgens massa, minstens 15 persent gekaarde wol bevat	m ²	20%	
	.23	2	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.25	9	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.27	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.43	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.47	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.53	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² , bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	

POS.	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	.55	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.57	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.60	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.63	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5515.29		Ander:			
	.15	6	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	2	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	2	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.43	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.47	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² , bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.53	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.55	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.57	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5515.9		Ander weefstowwe:			
	5515.91		Hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriiseerde vesels gemeng:			
	.15	7	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	3	Ander stowwe wat, volgens massa, minstens 15 persent akrielvesels bevat	m ²	20%	
	.20	3	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	.23	8	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.25	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.43	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² , van garings van verskil= lende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.47	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² , bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.53	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.55	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskil= lende kleure	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.57	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.60	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
5515.92			Hoofsaaklik of slegs met wol of fyn dierehaar gemeng:			
	.15	3	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, onbedruk	m ²	20%	
	.17	3	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.20	4	Ander stowwe wat, volgens massa, minstens 15 persent gekaarde wol bevat	m ²	20%	
	.23	4	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.25	0	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.27	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	40	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.43	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.47	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.53	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² , bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.55	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.57	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.60	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.63	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
5515.99			Ander:			
	.15	8	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, onbedruk	m ²	20%	
	.17	4	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 120c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	4	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	9	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ min 80%	
	.25	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.40	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure of bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.43	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	2	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.45	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.47	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² , bedruk	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.50	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.53	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.55	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.57	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 350 g/m ² , van garings van verskillende kleure	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
55.16			WEEFSTOWWE VAN KUNSSTAPELVESELS.			
	5516.1		Wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent kunsstapelvesels bevat:			
	5516.11		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.15	4	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	0	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.20	0	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.12		Gekleur:			
	.15	0	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	7	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.20	7	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.13		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.15	7	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	3	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.20	3	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5516.14		Bedruk:			
	.15	3	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, mgt 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.17	6	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	7	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ min 80%	
	.25	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.2		Wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent kunsstapelvesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde filamente gemeng:			
	5516.21		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.15	9	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	5	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	5	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	25% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.22		Gekleur:			
	.15	5	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	1	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	1	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	5516.23		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.15	1	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	8	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge- woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	8	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	9	Ander	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.24		Bedruk:			
	.15	8	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge- woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.17	4	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ kg min 75%	
	.20	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.3		Wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent kunsstapelwesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met wol of fyn dierehaar gemeng:			
	5516.31		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.15	3	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	6	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.20	7	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.32		Gekleur:			
	.15	6	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	6	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 000c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	.20	6	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge= woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	0	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.33		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.15	6	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	2	Ander stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.20	2	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge= woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.37	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.34		Bedruk:			
	.15	2	Stowwe wat gekamde wol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n massa van minstens 142 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.17	9	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	9	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.23	3	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.4		Wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 per= sent kunsstapelvelsels bevat, hoofsaak= lik of slegs met katoen gemeng:			
	5516.41		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.15	8	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	4	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	.20	4	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	6	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
5516.42			Gekleur:			
	.15	4	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	0	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	0	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	2	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
5516.43			Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.15	0	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	7	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
5516.44			Bedruk:			
	.15	7	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.17	3	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	3	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	.30	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as	m ²	20% of 1 180c/	
	.90	4	200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ² Ander	m ²	kg min 80% 20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.9		Ander:			
	5516.91		Ongebleik of gebleik:			
	.15	0	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	7	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge= woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	7	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	9	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.92		Gekleur:			
	.15	7	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	3	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge= woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik		25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	3	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 675c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 475c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 905c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 330c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 080c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	5	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 850c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20% of 805c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.93		Van garings van verskillende kleure:			
	.15	3	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.17	2	Ander stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is, ge= woonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	3	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	4	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.33	1	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ² maar hoogstens 300 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
	.35	8	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 300 g/m ² maar hoogstens 350 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 925c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20% of 830c/ kg min 80%	
	5516.94		Bedruk:			
	.15	2	Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem en stowwe wat met pap of soortge= lyke stowwe gestywe is, gewoonlik as tussenvoerings gebruik	m ²	25% of 140c/ m ² min 75%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	.17	6	Ander stowwe met serppatrone bedruk	m ²	25% of 160c/ m ² min 75%	
	.20	6	Ander, met 'n massa van hoogstens 70 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 3 300c/ kg min 80%	
	.23	0	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 70 g/m ² maar hoogstens 90 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 750c/ kg min 80%	
	.25	7	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 90 g/m ² maar hoogstens 130 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 2 100c/ kg min 80%	
	.27	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 130 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 470c/ kg min 80%	
	.30	3	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 1 180c/ kg min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20% of 1 000c/ kg min 80%	
60.01 en 60.02			Deur poste Nos. 60.01 en 60.02 deur die volgende te vervang:			
"60.01			POOLSTOWWE, MET INBEGRIIP VAN "LANGPOOL= STOWWE, EN TERRYSTOWWE, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6001.10		"Langpoolstowwe":			
	.20	2	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk of bedek	m ²	15%	
	.30	6	Ander, van wol of fyn dierehaar	m ²	20%	
	.40	7	Ander, van sintetiese vesels	m ²	20%	
	.90	3	Ander	m ²	20%	
	6001.2		Luspoolstowwe:			
	6001.21		Van katoen:			
	.10	6	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk of bedek	m ²	15%	
	.90	4	Ander	m ²	20%	
	6001.22		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.20	5	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk of bedek	m ²	15%	
	.30	7	Ander, van sintetiese vesels	m ²	20%	
	.40	4	Ander gerubberde stowwe	m ²	20%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20%	
	6001.29		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	7	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk of bedek	m ²	15%	
	.90	5	Ander	m ²	20%	
	6001.9		Ander:			
	6001.91		Van katoen:			
	.10	8	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk of bedek	m ²	15%	
	.90	6	Ander	m ²	20%	
	6001.92		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.20	1	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk of bedek	m ²	15%	
	.30	9	Ander, van sintetiese vesels	m ²	20%	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20%	
	6001.99		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	9	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk of bedek	m ²	15%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20%	
60.02			ANDER GEBREIDE OF GEHEKELDE STOWWE.			
	6002.10		Met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm, wat, volgens massa, minstens 5 persent elastomeriese garing of rubberdraad bevat:			
	.20	6	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk of bedek	m ²	15%	
	.90	7	Ander	m ²	20%	
	6002.20		Ander, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm:			
	.10	3	Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 18 cm	m ²	20%	
	.20	0	Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant, met 'n wydte van meer as 18 cm	m ²	20%	
	.30	8	Netstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.50	2	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk of bedek	m ²	15%	
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	6002.30		Met 'n wydte van meer as 30 cm, wat, volgens massa, minstens 5 persent elas=			
	.20	5	tomeriese garing of rubberdraad bevat:	m ²	15%	
	.90	6	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, be=	m ²	20%	
	6002.4		stryk of bedek			
	6002.41		Ander			
	.10	9	Ander stowwe, skeringgebrei (met inbe=	m ²	20%	
	.20	6	grip van dié op galonbreimasjiene gebrei):	m ²	20%	
	.30	3	Van wol of fyn dierehaar:	m ²	15%	
	.90	7	Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant	m ²	20%	
	6002.42		Netstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.10	5	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer,	m ²	15%	
	.20	2	bestryk of bedek			
	.30	3	Ander	m ²	20%	
	.90	3	Van katoen:			
	6002.43		Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant	m ²	20%	
	.05	5	Netstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.10	1	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer,	m ²	15%	
	.25	2	bestryk of bedek			
	.35	7	Ander, van sellulosiese vesels	m ²	20%	
	.40	3	Ander, van poliamied- of poliës=	m ²	20% of	
			tervesels, met 'n massa van hoog=		1 320c/kg	
			stens 40 g/m ²			
	.45	4	Ander, van poliamied- of poliës=	m ²	20% of	
			tervesels, met 'n massa van meer as		990c/kg	
			40 g/m ² maar hoogstens 60 g/m ²			
	.50	0	Ander, van poliamied- of poliës=	m ²	20% of	
			tervesels, met 'n massa van meer as		880c/kg	
			60 g/m ² maar hoogstens 80 g/m ²			
	.55	1	Ander, van poliamied- of poliëster=	m ²	20% of	
			vesels, met 'n massa van meer as 80		825c/kg	
			g/m ² maar hoogstens 100 g/m ²			
	.60	8	Ander, van poliamied- of poliëster=	m ²	20% of	
			vesels, met 'n massa van meer as		770c/kg	
			100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 150 g/m ²			
	.65	9	Ander, van poliamied- of poliëster=	m ²	20% of	
			vesels, met 'n massa van meer as		715c/kg	
			150 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²			
	.70	5	Ander, van poliamied- of poliëster=	m ²	20% of	
			vesels, met 'n massa van meer as		660c/kg	
			200 g/m ²			
	.90	1	Ander	m ²	20%	
	6002.49		Ander:			
	.10	1	Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant	m ²	20%	
	.20	7	Netstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	4	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer,	m ²	15%	
	.90	8	bestryk of bedek			
			Ander	m ²	20%	
	6002.9		Ander:			
	6002.91		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	1	Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant	m ²	20%	
	.20	9	Netstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	6	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer,	m ²	15%	
	.90	9	bestryk of bedek			
	6002.92		Ander	m ²	20%	
	.10	8	Van katoen:			
	.20	5	Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant	m ²	20%	
	.30	2	Netstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.90	6	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer,	m ²	15%	
			bestryk of bedek			
	6002.93		Ander	m ²	20%	
	.05	8	Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	4	Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant	m ²	20%	
	.15	5	Netstowwe	m ²	20%	
			Rekstowwe wat, volgens massa,	m ²	10%	
			minstens 50 persent sintetiese			
			vesels bevat			
	.25	2	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer,	m ²	15%	
			bestryk of bedek			

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	.35	9	Ander, van sellulosiese vesels	m ²	20%	
	.40	6	Ander, van poliamied- of poliëster= vesels, met 'n massa van hoogstens 100 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 880c/kg	
	.45	7	Ander, van poliamied- of poliëster= vesels, met 'n massa van meer as 100 g/m ² maar hoogstens 150 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 825c/kg	
	.50	3	Ander, van poliamied- of poliëster= vesels, met 'n massa van meer as 150 g/m ² maar hoogstens 200 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 770c/kg	
	.55	4	Ander, van poliamied- of poliëster= vesels, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² maar hoogstens 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 715c/kg	
	.60	0	Ander, van poliamied- of poliëster= vesels, met 'n massa van meer as 250 g/m ²	m ²	20% of 660c/kg	
	.90	2	Ander	m ²	20%	
	6002.99		Ander:			
	.10	2	Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant	m ²	20%	
	.20	8	Netstowwe	m ²	20%	
	.30	7	Stowwe met rubber geïmpregneer, bestryk of bedek	m ²	15%	
	.90	0	Ander	m ²	20%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
61.01 tot 61.15			Deur poste Nos. 61.01, 61.02, 61.03, 61.04, 61.05, 61.06, 61.07, 61.08, 61.09, 61.10, 61.11, 61.12, 61.13, 61.14 en 61.15 deur die volgende te vervang:			
"61.01			MANS- OF SEUNSOORJASSE, -MOTORJASSE, -SKOERMANTELS, -MANTELS, -ANORAKKE (MET INBEGRIIP VAN SKIBAADJIES), -WINDJAKKE, WINDJEKKERS EN DERGELIKE ARTIKELS, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL (UITGESONDERD DIÉ VAN POS NO. 61.03).			
	6101.10		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	7	Oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 5 980c/kg min 70%	
	.20	4	Baadjies	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	.90	5	Ander	getal	30% of 7 480c/kg min 70%	
	6101.20		Van katoen:			
	.10	1	Oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.20	9	Baadjies	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	.90	3	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	6101.30		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	6	Oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.20	3	Baadjies	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	.90	4	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
61.02	6101.90	3	Van ander tekstielstowwe: Oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.10	0	Baadjies	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	.20	1	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	.90					
			VROUE- OF DOGTERSOORJASSE, -MOTORJASSE, -SKOUERMANTELS, -MANTELS, -ANORAKKE (MET INBEGRIIP VAN SKIBAADJIES), -WINDJAKKE, WINDJEKKERS EN DERGELIKE ARTIKELS, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL (UITGESONDERD DIÉ VAN POS NO. 61.04).			
	6102.10	0	Van wol of fyn dierehaar: Oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 5 980c/kg min 70%	
	.10	8	Baadjies	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	.20	9	Ander	getal	30% of 7 480c/kg min 70%	
	.90					
	6102.20	5	Van katoen: Oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.10	2	Baadjies	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	.20	3	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	.90					
61.03	6102.30	4	Van gefabriseerde vesels: Oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.10	7	Baadjies	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	.20	8	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	.90					
	6102.90	7	Van ander tekstielstowwe: Oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.10	4	Baadjies	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	.20	5	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	.90					
			MANS- OF SEUNSPAKKE, -ENSEMBLES, -BAADJIES, -KLEURBAADJIES, BEF-EN- SKOUERBANDOPPAKKE EN -KORTBROEKE (UITGESONDERD SWEMDRAG), GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6103.1	3	Pakke: Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6103.11					
	6103.12	4	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6103.19	4	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	6103.2 6103.21	8	Ensembles: Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6103.22	4	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6103.23	0	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6103.29	9	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6103.3 6103.31	2	Baadjies en kleurbaadjies: Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6103.32	9	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6103.33	5	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6103.39	3	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6103.4 6103.41	7	Broeke, bef-en-skouerbandoorpakke en kortbroeke: Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6103.42	3	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6103.43	2	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6103.49	8	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
61.04			VROUE- OF DOGTERSPAKKE, -ENSEMBLES, -BAADJIES, -ROKKE, -ROMPE, GESPLETE ROMPE, -BROEKE, BEF-EN-SKOUERBANDOPAKKE EN -KORTBROEKE (UITGESONDERD SWENDRAG), GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6104.1 6104.11	7	Pakke: Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6104.12	3	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.13	3	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.19	8	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.2 6104.21	1	Ensembles: Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6104.22	8	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.23	4	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.29	2	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	6104.3 6104.31	6	Baadjies: Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6104.32	2	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.33	9	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.39	7	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.4 6104.41	0	Rokke: Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6104.42	7	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.43	3	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.44	1	Van kunsvesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.49	1	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.5 6104.51	5	Rompe en gesplete rompe: Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6104.52	1	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.53	8	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.59	6	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.6 6104.61	1	Broeke, bef-en-skouerbandoorpakke en kortbroeke: Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6104.62	6	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.63	2	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6104.69	0	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
61.05			MANS- OF SEUNSHEMDE, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6105.10	4	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6105.20	9	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6105.90	0	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS= TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
61.06			VROUE- EN DOGTERSBOESE, -HEMDE EN -HEMPBOESE, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6106.10	8	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6106.20	2	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6106.90	4	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
61.07			MANS- OF SEUNSONDERBROEKE, -KNAPBROEKIES, -NAGHEMDE, -PAJAMAS, -BADJAPONNE, -KAMERJAPONNE EN DERGELIKE ARTIKELS, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6107.1 6107.11	8	Onderbroeke en knapbroekies: Van katoen	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6107.12	4	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6107.19		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	6	Van wol	getal	vry	
	.90	4	Ander	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6107.2 6107.21	2	Naghemde en pajamas: Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6107.22	9	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6107.29	3	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6107.9 6107.91		Ander:			
	.10	1	Van katoen: Badjaponne, kamerjaponne en dergelike artikels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.90	5	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6107.92		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	8	Badjaponne, kamerjaponne en dergelike artikels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.90	6	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6107.99		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	2	Badjaponne, kamerjaponne en dergelike artikels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.20	4	Ander, van wol	getal	vry	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
61.08			VROUE- OF DOGTERSONDERLYFIES, -ONDERROKKE, -BROEKIES, -KNAPBROEKIES, -NAGROKKE, -PAJAMAS, -NÉGLIGÉS, -BADJAPONNE, -KAMERJAPONNE EN DERGELIKE ARTIKELS, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6108.1 6108.11	1	Onderlyfies en onderrokke: Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6108.19	8	Van ander tekstielstowwe:	getal	vry	
	.10	8	Van wol	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	.90	8	Ander			
	6108.2 6108.21	6	Broekies en knapbroekies: Van katoen	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6108.22	2	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6108.29	4	Van ander tekstielstowwe:	getal	vry	
	.10	2	Van wol	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	.90	2	Ander			
	6108.3 6108.31	0	Nagrokke en pajamas: Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6108.32	7	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6108.39	1	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6108.9 6108.91	8	Ander: Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6108.92	4	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6108.99	9	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
61.09			T-HEMPIES, FROKKIES EN ANDER ONDERHEMDE, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6109.10	9	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6109.90	2	Van ander tekstielstowwe:	getal	vry	
	.10	0	Van wol	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.90	0	Ander			
61.10			TRUIE, OORTREKTRUIE, KNOOPTRUIE, ONDER- BAADJIES EN DERGELIKE ARTIKELS, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6110.10	6	Van wol of fyn dierehaar: Onderbaadjies	getal	30% of 12 000c/kg min 70%	
	.10	3	Truie, oortrektruie, oorgooitruie, knooptruie, tweelingtruie, bed- baadjies en oorbloese	getal	30% of 12 000c/kg min 70%	
	.20	4	Ander	getal	30%	
	.90	4				

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
61.11	6110.20		Van katoen:			
	.10	0	Onderbaadjies	getal	30% of 7 150c/kg min 70%	
	.20	8	Truie, oortrektruie, oorgooitruie, knooptruie, tweelingtruie, bed= baadjies en oorbloese	getal	30% of 7 150c/kg min 70%	
	.90	9	Ander	getal	30%	
	6110.30		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	5	Onderbaadjies	getal	30% of 7 150c/kg min 70%	
	.20	2	Truie, oortrektruie, oorgooitruie, knooptruie, tweelingtruie, bed= baadjies en oorbloese	getal	30% of 7 150c/kg min 70%	
	.90	3	Ander	getal	30%	
	6110.90		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	2	Onderbaadjies	getal	30% of 7 150c/kg min 70%	
	.20	1	Truie, oortrektruie, oorgooitruie, knooptruie, tweelingtruie, bed= baadjies en oorbloese	getal	30% of 7 150c/kg min 70%	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30%	
			BABAKLEDINGSTUKKE EN -KLASIEBYKOMSTIG- HEDE, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6111.10		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.20	7	Kledingstukke; handskoene, vuishand= skoene en wante; babaskoentjies	kg	30% of 6 360c/kg min 70%	
	.30	4	Kouse	kg	15%	
	.40	1	Sokkies van gekamde wol; driekwart= kouse	kg	25%	
	.50	9	Sokkies (uitgesonderd dié van gekamde wol)	kg	20% of 140c/pr. min 80%	
	.90	8	Ander	kg	20%	
	6111.20		Van katoen:			
	.20	1	Kledingstukke; handskoene, vuishand= skoene en wante (uitgesonderd dié uitsluitlik van katoen); babaskoen= tjies	kg	30% of 3 740c/kg min 70%	
	.30	9	Handskoene, vuishandskoene en wante, uitsluitlik van katoen	kg	25% of 25c/pr.	
	.40	6	Kouse	kg	15%	
	.50	3	Driekwartkouse	kg	25%	
	.60	0	Sokkies	kg	20% of 140c/pr. min 80%	
	.90	2	Ander	kg	20%	
	6111.30		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.20	6	Kledingstukke; handskoene, vuishand= skoene en wante (uitgesonderd dié uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels); babaskoentjies	kg	30% of 3 740c/kg min 70%	
	.30	3	Handskoene, vuishandskoene en wante, uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels	kg	25% of 25c/pr.	
	.40	0	Kouse van sintetiese filamente	kg	25% of 10% plus 14c/pr.	
	.50	8	Ander kouse	kg	15%	
	.60	5	Driekwartkouse	kg	25%	
	.70	2	Sokkies	kg	20% of 140c/pr. min 80%	
	.90	7	Ander	kg	20%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
61.12	6111.90	3	Van ander tekstielstowwe: Kledingstukke; handskoene, vuishand- skoene en wante; babskoentjies	kg	30% of 3 740c/kg min 70%	
	.20	0	Kouse; driekwartkouse van sellulo- siese vesels	kg	15%	
	.30	8	Driekwartkouse (uitgesonderd dié van sellulosiese vesels)	kg	25%	
	.40	5	Sokkies	kg	20% of 140c/pr. min 80%	
	.50	4	Ander	kg	20%	
	.90					
			SWEETPAKKE, SKIPAKKE EN SWEMDRAG, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6112.1	2	Sweetpakke: Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6112.11					
	6112.12	9	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6112.19	3	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6112.20	0	Skipakke	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6112.3		Mans- of seunsswemdrag: Van sintetiese vesels:			
	6112.31	9	Nie rek of gerubber nie	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.10					
	.90	7	Ander	getal	30% of 5 300c/kg min 70%	
	6112.39		Van ander tekstielstowwe: Nie rek of gerubber nie	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.10	0				
	.90	8	Ander	getal	30% of 5 300c/kg min 70%	
	6112.4		Vroue- of dogtersswemdrag: Van sintetiese vesels:			
	6112.41	3	Nie rek of gerubber nie	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.10					
	.90	1	Ander	getal	30% of 5 300c/kg min 70%	
	6112.49		Van ander tekstielstowwe: Nie rek of gerubber nie	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.10	4				
	.90	2	Ander	getal	30% of 5 300c/kg min 70%	
61.13			KLEDINGSTUKKE, VAN BREI- OF HEKELSTOWWE VAN POS NO. 59.03, 59.06 OF 59.07 GEMAAK.			
	6113.00.10	2	Rek of gerubber	getal	30% of 5 300c/kg min 70%	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
61.14			ANDER KLEDINGSTUKKE, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6114.10	3	Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 7 480c/kg min 70%	
	6114.20	8	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6114.30	2	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6114.90	9	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
61.15			BROEKIEKOUSE, SPANBROEKE, KOUSE, SOKKIES EN ANDER KOUSWARE, MET INBEGRIIP VAN KOUSE VIR SPATARE EN SKOEISEL SONDER AANGEHEGTE SOLE, GEBREI OF GEHEKEL.			
	6115.1		Broekiekouse en spanbroeke:			
	6115.11		Van sintetiese vesels, met 'n afmeting per enkelgaring van minder as 67 dtex:			
	.10	0	Rek of gerubber	pr.	20%	
	.90	9	Ander	pr.	25% of 10% plus 14c/pr.	
	6115.12		Van sintetiese vesels, met 'n afmeting per enkelgaring van minstens 67 dtex:			
	.10	7	Rek of gerubber	pr.	20%	
	.90	5	Ander	pr.	25% of 10% plus 14c/pr.	
	6115.19		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	1	Rek of gerubber	pr.	20%	
	.90	7	Ander	pr.	25% of 10% plus 14c/pr.	
	6115.20		Vroue vollengte of knielengte kous= ware, met 'n afmeting per enkelgaring van minder as 67 dtex:			
	.10	9	Rek of gerubber	pr.	20%	
	.20	6	Ander, van kontinu sintetiese filamente	pr.	25% of 10% plus 14c/pr.	
	.90	7	Ander	pr.	15%	
	6115.9		Ander:			
	6115.91		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	7	Rek of gerubber	pr.	20%	
	.20	4	Driekwartkouse, nie rek of gerubber nie	pr.	25%	
	.30	1	Sokkies, van gekamde wol, nie rek of gerubber nie	pr.	25%	
	.40	9	Ander sokkies, met 'n voetlengte van hoogstens 160 mm of 110 mm ten opsigte van "rek"-tipe sokkies	pr.	20% of 140c/ pr. min 80%	
	.50	6	Ander sokkies	pr.	20% of 170c/pr. min 80%	
	.60	3	Ander kouse	pr.	15%	
	.90	5	Ander	pr.	20%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	6115.92		Van katoen:			
	.10	3	Rek of gerubber	pr.	20%	
	.20	0	Driekwartkouse, nie rek of gerubber nie	pr.	25%	
	.30	8	Sokkies, met 'n voetlengte van hoogstens 160 mm of 110 mm ten opsigte van "rek"-tipe sokkies, nie rek of gerubber nie	pr.	20% of 140c/pr. min 80%	
	.40	5	Ander sokkies	pr.	20% of 170c/pr. min 80%	
	.50	2	Ander kouse	pr.	15%	
	.90	1	Ander	pr.	20%	
	6115.93		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.10	7	Rek of gerubber	pr.	20%	
	.20	7	Driekwartkouse, nie rek of gerubber nie	pr.	25%	
	.30	4	Sokkies, met 'n voetlengte van hoogstens 160 mm of 110 mm ten opsigte van "rek"-tipe sokkies, nie rek of gerubber nie	pr.	20% of 140c/pr. min 80%	
	.40	1	Ander sokkies	pr.	20% of 170c/pr. min 80%	
	.50	9	Ander kouse	pr.	15%	
	.90	8	Ander	pr.	20%	
	6115.99		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	8	Rek of gerubber	pr.	20%	
	.20	5	Driekwartkouse, van sellulosiese vesels, nie rek of gerubber nie	pr.	25%	
	.30	2	Ander driekwartkouse	pr.	25%	
	.40	4	Sokkies, met 'n voetlengte van hoogstens 160 mm of 110 mm ten opsigte van "rek"-tipe sokkies, nie rek of gerubber nie	pr.	20% of 140c/pr. min 80%	
	.50	7	Ander kouse	pr.	20% of 170c/ pr. min 80%	
	.60	4	Ander kouse	pr.	15%	
	.90	6	Ander	pr.	20%	
62.01 tot 62.12			Deur poste Nos. 62.01, 62.02, 62.03, 62.04, 62.05, 62.06, 62.07, 62.08, 62.09, 62.10, 62.11 en 62.12 deur die volgende te vervang:			
"62.01			MANS- OF SEUNSOORJASSE, -MOTORJASSE, -SKOUERMANTELS, -MANTELS, -ANORAKKE (MET INBEGRIP VAN SKIBAADJIES), -WINDJAKKE, WINDJEKKERS EN DERGELIKE ARTIKELS (UIT- GESONDERD DIÉ VAN POS NO. 62.03).			
	6201.1		Oorjasse, reënjasse, motorjasse, skouermantels, mantels en dergelike artikels:			
	6201.11		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	5	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	2	Ander, van watervaste stowwe	getal	30% or 7 480c/kg min 70%	
	.30	4	Ander oorjasse, reënjasse en duffeljasse	getal	30% or 5 980c/kg min 70%	
	.90	3	Ander	getal	30%	
	6201.12		Van katoen:			
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	9	Ander, van watervaste stowwe	getal	30% or 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	.30	6	Ander oorjasse, reënjasse en duffeljasse	getal	30% or 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.90	2	Ander	getal	30%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	6201.13		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	8	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	5	Ander, van watervaste stowwe	getal	30% or 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	.30	2	Ander oorjasse, reënjasse en duffeljasse	getal	30% or 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.90	6	Ander	getal	30%	
	6201.19		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	6	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	3	Ander, van watervaste stowwe	getal	30% or 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	.30	0	Ander oorjasse, reënjasse en duffeljasse	getal	30% or 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.90	4	Ander	getal	30%	
	6201.9		Ander:			
	6201.91		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	8	Ander	getal	30% of 7 480c/kg min 70%	
	6201.92		Van katoen:			
	.10	8	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	6	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	6201.93		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	4	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	2	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	6201.99		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	2	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
62.02			VROU- OF DOGTERSOORJASSE, -MOTORJASSE, -SKOUERMANTELS, -MANTELS, -ANORAKKE (MET INBEGRIIP VAN SKIBAADJIES), -WINDJAKKE, -WINDJEKKERS EN DERGELIKE ARTIKELS (UITGESONDERD DIÉ VAN POS NO. 62.04).			
	6202.1		Oorjasse, reënjasse, motorjasse, skouermantels, mantels en dergelike artikels:			
	6202.11		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	9	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	6	Ander, van watervaste stowwe	getal	30% of 7 480c/kg min 70%	
	.30	3	Ander oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 5 980c/kg min 70%	
	.90	7	Ander	getal	30%	
	6202.12		Van katoen:			
	.10	5	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	2	Ander, van watervaste stowwe	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	.30	3	Ander oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.90	3	Ander	getal	30%	
	6202.13		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	9	Ander, van watervaste stowwe	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	.30	6	Ander oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.90	1	Ander	getal	30%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	6202.19		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	7	Ander, van watervaste stowwe	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	.30	4	Ander oorjasse en reënjasse	getal	30% of 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	.90	8	Ander	getal	30%	
	6202.9		Ander:			
	6202.91		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	5	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	3	Ander	getal	30% of 7 480c/kg min 70%	
	6202.92		Van katoen:			
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	7	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	6202.93		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	8	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	6	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
	6202.99		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	6	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	4	Ander	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
62.03			MANS- OF SEUNSPAKKE, -ENSEMBLES, -BAADJIES, -KLEURBAADJIES, -BROEKE, -BEF-EN-SKOUER-BANDOORPAKKE EN -KORTBROEKE (UITGESONDERD SWEMDRAG).			
	6203.1		Pakke:			
	6203.11		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	2	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6203.12		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.10	9	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	7	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6203.19		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	3	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	1	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6203.2		Ensembles:			
	6203.21		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	7	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	5	Ander	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6203.22		Van katoen:			
	.10	3	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	1	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	6203.23		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.10	2	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	8	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6203.29		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	8	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	6	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6203.3		Baadjies en kleurbaadjies:			
	6203.31		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6203.32		Van katoen:			
	.10	8	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	6	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6203.33		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.10	4	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	2	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6203.39		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	2	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6203.4		Broeke, bef-en-skouerbandoorpakke en kortbroeke:			
	6203.41		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	6	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	3	Bef-en-skouerbandoorpakke	getal	30%	
	.90	4	Ander	getal	30% of 9 350/kg min 70%	
	6203.42		Van katoen:			
	.10	2	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	1	Bef-en-skouerbandoorpakke	getal	30%	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500/kg min 70%	
	6203.43		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.10	9	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	6	Bef-en-skouerbandoorpakke	getal	30%	
	.90	7	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500/kg min 70%	
	6203.49		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	7	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.20	4	Bef-en-skouerbandoorpakke	getal	30%	
	.90	5	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
62.04			VROUE- OF DOGTERSPAKKE, -ENSEMBLES, -BAADJIES, -ROKKE, -ROMPE, -GESPLETE ROMPE, -BROEKE, -BEF-EN-SKOUERBAND= OORPAKKE EN -KORTBROEKE (UITGESONDERD SWEMDRAG).			
	6204.1		Pakke:			
	6204.11		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	6	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	4	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			
	6204.12		Van katoen:			
	.10	2	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30% of 5 500c/ kg min 70%	
	.90	0	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			
	6204.13		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.10	9	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	7	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			
	6204.19		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	7	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	5	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			
	6204.2		Ensembles:			
	6204.21		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	0	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	9	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			
	6204.22		Van katoen:			
	.10	7	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	5	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			
	6204.23		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.10	3	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	1	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			
	6204.29		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	7	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			
	6204.3		Baadjies:			
	6204.31		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	5	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	3	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			
	6204.32		Van katoen:			
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	9	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	6204.33		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.10	8	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	6	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		5 500c/kg	
					min 70%	
	6204.39		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	6	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	4	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		5 500c/kg	
					min 70%	
	6204.4		Rokke:			
	6204.41		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	8	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		9 350c/kg	
					min 70%	
	6204.42		Van katoen:			
	.10	6	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	4	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		5 500c/kg	
					min 70%	
	6204.43		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.10	2	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	0	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		5 500c/kg	
					min 70%	
	6204.44		Van kunsvesels:			
	.10	9	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	7	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		5 500c/kg	
					min 70%	
	6204.49		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	0	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	9	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		5 500c/kg	
					min 70%	
	6204.5		Rompe en gesplete rompe:			
	6204.51		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	4	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	2	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		9 350c/kg	
					min 70%	
	6204.52		Van katoen:			
	.10	0	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	9	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		5 500c/kg	
					min 70%	
	6204.53		Van sintetiese vesels:			
	.10	7	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	5	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		5 500c/kg	
					min 70%	
	6204.59		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	5	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	3	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of	
			Ander		5 500c/kg	
					min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO= TASIES
	6204.6		Broeke, bef-en-skouerbandoorpakke en kortbroeke:			
	6204.61		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:	getal	30%	
	.10	9	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak			
	.90	7	Ander	getal	30% of 9 350c/kg min 70%	
	6204.62		Van katoen:	getal	30%	
	.10	5	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak			
	.90	3	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6204.63		Van sintetiese vesels:	getal	30%	
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak			
	.90	7	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6204.69		Van ander tekstielstowwe:	getal	30%	
	.10	7	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak			
	.90	8	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
62.05			MANS- OF SEUNSHEMDE.			
	6205.10	6	Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 8 500c/kg min 70%	
	6205.20	0	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6205.30	5	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6205.90	2	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
62.06			VROU- OF DOGTERSBOESE, -HEMDE EN -HEMPBOESE.			
	6206.10		Van sy of sy-afval:	getal	30%	
	.10	7	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak			
	.90	5	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6206.20		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:	getal	30%	
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak			
	.90	9	Ander	getal	30% of 8 500c/kg min 70%	
	6206.30		Van katoen:	getal	30%	
	.10	6	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak			
	.90	4	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6206.40		Van gefabriseerde vesels:	getal	30%	
	.10	0	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak			
	.90	9	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6206.90		Van ander tekstielstowwe:	getal	30%	
	.10	3	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak			
	.90	1	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
62.07			MANS- OF SEUNSFROKKIES EN ANDER -ONDER- HEMDE, -ONDERBROEKE, -KNAPBROEKIES, -NAGHEMDE, -PAJAMAS, -BADJAPONNE, -KAMERJAPONNE EN DERGELIKE ARTIKELS.			
	6207.1 6207.11	1	Onderbroeke en knapbroekies: Van katoen	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6207.19	0	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6207.2 6207.21	4	Naghemde en pajamas: Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6207.22	0	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6207.29	5	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6207.9 6207.91	3	Ander: Van katoen: Frokkies en ander onderhemde	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.90	1	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6207.92 .10	6	Van gefabriseerde vesels: Frokkies en ander onderhemde	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.90	8	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6207.99 .10	4	Van ander tekstielstowwe: Frokkies en ander onderhemde	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.90	2	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
62.08			VROU- OF DOGTERSFRÖKKIES EN ANDER -ONDERHEMDE, -ONDERLYFIES, -ONDERROKKE, -BROEKIES, -KNAPBROEKIES, -NAGROKKE, -PAJAMAS, -NêGLIGêS, -BADJAPONNE, -KAMERJAPONNE EN DERGELIKE ARTIKELS.			
	6208.1 6208.11	3	Onderlyfies en onderrokke: Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6208.19	4	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6208.2 6208.21	8	Nagrokke en pajamas: Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6208.22	4	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6208.29	9	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	6208.9		Ander:			
	6208.91		Van katoen:			
	.10	7	Frokkies en ander onderhemde	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.90	5	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6208.92		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	3	Frokkies en ander onderhemde	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.90	1	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6208.99		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	8	Frokkies en ander onderhemde	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.90	6	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
62.09			BABAKLEDINGSTUKKE EN -KLERASIEBYKOMSTIG- HEDE.			
	6209.10	0	Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 6 360c/kg min 70%	
	6209.20		Van katoen:			
	.20	9	Luiers	getal	30% of 1 700c/kg min 70%	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30% of 3 740c/kg min 70%	
	6209.30	9	Van sintetiese vesels	getal	30% of 3 740c/kg min 70%	
	6209.90	7	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 3 740c/kg min 70%	
62.10			KLEDINGSTUKKE, OPGEMAAK VAN STOWWE VAN POS NO. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 OF 59.07.			
	6210.10		Van stowwe van pos No. 56.02 of 56.03:			
	.10	8	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	6	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6210.20		Ander kledingstukke, van die tipe in			
	.10	2	subposte Nos. 6201.11 tot 6201.19 omskryf:	getal	30%	
	.90	0	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
			'n individu gemaak			
	6210.30		Ander kledingstukke, van die tipe in			
	.10	7	subposte Nos. 6202.11 tot 6202.19 omskryf:	getal	30%	
	.90	5	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30% of 4 400c/kg min 70%	
			'n individu gemaak			
	6210.40		Ander mans- of seunskledingstukke:			
	.10	1	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir	getal	30%	
	.90	1	'n individu gemaak	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
			Ander			

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
62.11	6210.50		Ander vroue- of dogterskledingstukke:			
	.10	6	Volgens bestelling of na maat vir 'n individu gemaak	getal	30%	
	.90	4	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
			SWEETPAKKE, SKIPAKKE EN SWEMDRAG; ANDER KLEDINGSTUKKE.			
	6211.1		Swemdrag:			
	6211.11	0	Mans of seuns	getal	30% of 3 520c/kg min 70%	
	6211.12		Vroue of dogters:			
	.10	4	Eenstuk	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	.90	2	Ander	getal	30% of 6 700c/kg min 70%	
	6211.20	9	Skipakke	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6211.3		Ander kledingstukke, mans of seuns:			
	6211.31	3	Van wol of fyn dierehaar	getal	30% of 7 480c/kg min 70%	
	6211.32	6	Van katoen	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6211.33	2	Van gefabriseerde vesels	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6211.39	0	Van ander tekstielstowwe	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6211.4		Ander kledingstukke, vroue of dogters:			
	6211.41		Van wol of fyn dierehaar:			
	.10	1	Sari's	getal	25%	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30% of 8 500c/kg min 70%	
	6211.42		Van katoen:			
	.10	8	Sari's	getal	25%	
	.90	6	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
62.12	6211.43		Van gefabriseerde vesels:			
	.10	4	Sari's	getal	25%	
	.90	2	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
	6211.49		Van ander tekstielstowwe:			
	.10	2	Sari's	getal	25%	
	.90	0	Ander	getal	30% of 5 000c/kg min 70%	
62.12			BUUSTELYFIES, GORDELS, KORSETTE, KRUIS- BANDE, KOUSOPHOERS, KOUSBANDE EN DERGE- LIKE ARTIKELS EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN, HETSY GEBREI OF GEHEKEL AL DAN NIE.			
	6212.10	8	Buustelyfies	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	6212.20		Gordels en broekiegordels:			
	.10	3	Inklimgordels	getal	30%	
	.90	8	Ander	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	

POS	SUBPOS	T. S.	ARTIKEL BESKRYWING	STATIS- TIESE EENHEID	SKAAL VAN REG	ANNO- TASIES
	6212.30	7	Korselette	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	6212.90		Ander:			
	.10	1	Kousgordels	getal	30% of 6 050c/kg min 70%	
	.20	9	Korsette, met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes van minstens 4 500c	getal	vry	
	.30	6	Korsette, met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes van minder as 4 500c, en korsetgordels	getal	30% of 5 500c/kg min 70%	
	.40	3	Kruisbande, met 'n lengte van minder as 76 cm	pr.	22,5% of 5c/pr.	
	.50	0	Kruisbande, met 'n lengte van minstens 76 cm	pr.	22,5% of 6,7c/pr.	
	.60	8	Ophouers	getal	15%	
	.90	7	Ander	getal	20%	

OPMERKING.— Die skale van reg op sekere goedere van Afdeling XI word gewysig.

No. R. 731

14 April 1989

No. R. 731

14 April 1989

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 3 (No. 3/60)

Under section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule 3 to the said Act is hereby amended, with effect from 14 April 1990, to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

G. MARAIS,
Deputy Minister of Finance.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE 3 (No. 3/60)

Kragtens artikel 75 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Bylae 3 by genoemde Wet hiermee gewysig, met ingang van 14 April 1990, in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

G. MARAIS,
Adjunk-minister van Finansies.

SCHEDULE

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
311.22				By the deletion of rebate item 311.22.	

NOTE.- The rebate item is deleted with effect from90.04.14.....

BYLAE

I KORTING= ITEM	II				III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING		
311.22				Deur kortingitem 311.22 te skrap.		

OPMERKING.- Die kortingitem word geskrap met ingang van90.04.14.....

No. R. 732

14 April 1989

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 3 (No. 3/61)

Under section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule 3 to the said Act is hereby amended to the extent set out in the schedule hereto.

G. MARAIS,
Deputy Minister of Finance.

No. R. 732

14 April 1989

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE 3 (No. 3/61)

Kragtens artikel 75 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Bylae 3 by genoemde Wet hiermee gewysig in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

G. MARAIS,
Adjunk-minister van Finansies.

SCHEDULE

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION		
311.02, 311.03, and 311.04, "311.02				By the substitution for rebate items 311.02, 311.03 and 311.04 of the following: <u>Industry: Fibres and yarns</u>		
	48.04	01.00	44	Uncovered kraft paper and paperboard, for spinning paper yarn	Full duty	
	48.05	01.00	40	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, for spinning paper yarn	Full duty	
	48.22	01.00	40	Tubes of paper or paperboard	Full duty	
	53.06	01.00	41	Flax yarn, unprocessed, for the manufacture of sewing thread	Full duty	
	54.02	01.00	47	Yarn of polyester filaments, of 167 dtex with 68 filaments, not dyed, for the manufacture of textured yarns	Full duty less 15%	
		02.00	44	Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	54.03	01.00	46	Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
75190						

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
	54.04	01.00	42	Full duty	
					Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, and strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	54.05	01.00	49	Full duty	
					Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, and strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	55.03	01.00	46	Full duty	
					Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	55.05	01.00	42		
					Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	55.06	01.00	49		
					Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	55.08	01.00	41	Full duty	
					Left-over yarn of man-made staple fibres, for the recovery of fibres
	55.09	01.00	48	Full duty	
					Left-over yarn of man-made staple fibres, for the recovery of fibres
		02.00	42	Full duty	
					Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	55.10	01.00	45	Full duty	
					Left-over yarn of man-made staple fibres, for the recovery of fibres
		02.00	46	Full duty	
					Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	63.09	01.00	43	Full duty	
					Old clothing and other old textile articles, for the recovery of fibres
	63.10	01.00	40	Full duty	
					Rags, new or used, for the recovery of fibres

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
311.03				<u>Industry: Textile weaving</u>		
	48.23	01.00	49	Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, for use with Jacquard and similar machines	Full duty	
	51.01	01.00	44	Wool, not carded or combed, of such values at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit		
	51.02	01.00	40	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.05	01.00	47	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.07	01.00	42	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings	Full duty	
		02.00	47	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.08	01.00	49	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed)	Full duty	
		02.00	43	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.09	01.00	45	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.10	01.00	42	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Full duty	
		02.00	47	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	52.01	01.00	48	Cotton, not carded or combed, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.03	01.00	40	Cotton, carded or combed, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.04	01.00	47	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.05	01.00	43	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.06	01.00	46	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	53.06	01.00	43	Flax yarn	Full duty	
	54.02	01.00	41	Yarn of man-made filaments, (excluding yarn of polyamide or polyester fibres), for weaving fabrics (excluding those suitable for use as interlinings)	Full duty	
		02.00	46	Yarn of polyamide filaments (excluding textured yarns), of 30 dtex or more but less than 70 dtex, not dyed	Full duty	
		03.00	40	Yarn of polyamide filaments, not exceeding 1 100 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more, heat-set having a free shrinkage in hot air at 180°C of not more than 3 per cent, for weaving fabrics (excluding tyre cord fabric)	Full duty	
		04.00	45	Yarn of polyester filaments, of 160 dtex or more but less than 340 dtex, dyed or bleached, of a value for duty purposes per kg of 1 000c or more	Full duty	
		05.00	44	Yarn of polyester filaments, of less than 600 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more, heat-set having a free shrinkage in hot air at 180°C of not more than 3 per cent, for weaving fabrics (excluding tyre cord fabric)	Full duty less 10%	
		06.00	44	Yarn of polyester filaments, of 1 100 dtex or more, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more, not dyed	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION		
		07.00	49	Yarn of polyester filaments, of 50 dtex or more but less than 120 dtex (excluding textured yarn and prepared sewing thread), with a twist of 400 turns or more per metre and a value for duty purposes per kg of 475g or more, for weaving fabrics with a mass per m ² of less than 142 g	Full duty	
		08.00	43	Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	54.03	01.00	48	Yarn of man-made filaments (excluding yarn of polyamide or polyester fibres), for weaving fabrics (excluding those suitable for use as interlinings)	Full duty	
		02.00	42	Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	54.04	01.00	44	Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, and strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	54.05	01.00	40	Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm and strip the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.03	01.00	41	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.05	01.00	44	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.06	01.00	40	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
55.09	01.00	43	43	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres (excluding polyester fibres), for weaving industrial filter cloth	Full duty
			44	Slub yarn of man-made staple fibres with a linear density of 60 tex or finer	Full duty
			49	Yarn of man-made staple fibres containing polyester fibres or cotton, for the weaving of fabrics (excluding fabrics suitable for use as interlinings and industrial filter cloth)	Full duty less the greater of 25% or 66c/kg
			43	Yarn of man-made staple fibres not containing polyester fibres or cotton, for the weaving of fabrics (excluding fabrics suitable for use as interlinings and industrial filter cloth)	Full duty less 25%
			48	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
55.10	01.00	47	47	Yarn of cellulosic staple fibres and animal hair mixed together, for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings	Full duty
			41	Slub yarn of man-made staple fibres with a linear density of 60 tex or finer	Full duty
			46	Yarn of man-made staple fibres containing polyester fibres or cotton, for the weaving of fabrics (excluding fabrics suitable for use as interlinings and industrial filter cloth)	Full duty less the greater of 25% or 66c/kg
			40	Yarn of man-made staple fibres not containing polyester fibres or cotton, for the weaving of fabrics (excluding fabrics suitable for use as interlinings and industrial filter cloth)	Full duty less 25%
			45	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
55.11	01.00	43	43	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	
311.04				<u>Industry: Textile knitting</u>	
	51.01	01.00	46	Wool, not carded or combed, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	51.02	01.00	42	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	51.05	01.00	41	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	51.07	01.00	44	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	51.08	01.00	40	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed)	Full duty
		02.00	45	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	51.09	01.00	47	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	51.10	01.00	44	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.01	01.00	47	Cotton, not carded or combed, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.03	01.00	42	Cotton, carded or combed, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.04	01.00	49	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
	52.05	01.00	45	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.06	01.00	41	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.07	01.00	48	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.02	01.00	43	Yarn of polyester filaments (excluding textured yarns), of 255 dtex or more but less than 265 dtex, with 48 or 72 filaments, for knitting curtaining	
		02.00	48	Yarn of polyester filaments, of less than 25 dtex, not dyed	Full duty
		03.00	42	Textured monofilament yarn of polyamide material, of less than 35 dtex, not dyed	Full duty less 20%
		04.00	47	Yarn of polyurethane elastomers	Full duty
		05.00	41	Yarn of polyamide filaments, of less than 120 dtex, for knitting elastic fabrics of a kind used in foundation garments and swimwear	Full duty
		06.00	46	Yarn of circular or trilobal polyester (excluding textured yarns), of 54 dtex or more but less than 58 dtex, not dyed, for knitting fabrics of a kind used in clothing	Full duty
		07.00	40	Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.03	01.00	45	Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.04	01.00	46	Monofil of polyamide material with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex, of 68 dtex or more but less than 834 dtex, for knitting ornamental trimmings	Full duty
		02.00	40	Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, and strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
	54.05	01.00	42	Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm and strip the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.06	01.00	49	Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.03	01.00	43	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.05	01.00	46	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.06	01.00	42	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.09	01.00	41	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres, for knitting infants' clothing	Full duty
		02.00	46	Yarn of polyvinyl staple fibres, for knitting pile fabrics	Full duty
		03.00	40	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.10	01.00	49	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.11	01.00	45	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	58.10	01.00	43	Embroidered trimmings (including motifs)	Full duty
	60.02	01.00	41	Knitted or crocheted trimmings (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics and knitted pile fabrics)	Full duty"

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
311.06					By the deletion of rebate code 02.00 to tariff heading No. 52.08. By the deletion of rebate code 02.00 to tariff heading No. 52.09. By the deletion of rebate code 02.00 to tariff heading No. 52.10. By the deletion of rebate code 02.00 to tariff heading No. 52.11. By the deletion of rebate code 02.00 to tariff heading No. 52.12. By the deletion of tariff headings Nos. 54.07 and 54.08. By the deletion of rebate code 02.00 to tariff heading No. 55.12. By the deletion of rebate code 02.00 to tariff heading No. 55.13. By the deletion of rebate code 02.00 to tariff heading No. 55.14. By the deletion of rebate code 02.00 to tariff heading No. 55.15. By the deletion of tariff heading No. 55.16. By the deletion of rebate code 02.00 to tariff heading No. 58.01. By the deletion of tariff headings Nos. 58.02, 60.01 and 60.02.
311.07					By the substitution for rebate item 311.07 of the following:
"311.07					<u>Industry: Textile embroidery</u>
	52.04	01.00	44	Full duty	Cotton yarn
		02.00	49	Full duty	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	52.05	01.00	40	Full duty	Cotton yarn
		02.00	45	Full duty	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	52.06	01.00	47	Full duty	Cotton yarn
		02.00	41	Full duty	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
	52.07	01.00	43	Full duty	
	52.08	01.00	42	Full duty	
	52.09	01.00	46	Full duty	
	52.10	01.00	43	Full duty	
	52.11	01.00	44	Full duty	
	52.12	01.00	46	Full duty	
	54.02	01.00	49	Full duty	
	54.03	01.00	45	Full duty	
	54.04	01.00	41	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
	54.05	01.00	48	Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, and strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.06	01.00	44	Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.07	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 102 g and of a value for duty purposes per kg exceeding 275c	Full duty
		02.00	45	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.08	01.00	47	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 102 g and of a value for duty purposes per kg exceeding 275c	Full duty
		02.00	41	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.09	01.00	47	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.10	01.00	44	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.12	01.00	47	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 102 g and of a value for duty purposes per kg exceeding 275c	Full duty
		02.00	41	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.13	01.00	43	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 102 g and of a value for duty purposes per kg exceeding 275c	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION		
		02.00	48	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.14	01.00	41	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.15	01.00	46	Woven fabrics of staple fibres, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 102 g and of a value for duty purposes per kg exceeding 275c	Full duty	
		02.00	40	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.16	01.00	42	Woven fabrics of staple fibres, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 102 g and of a value for duty purposes per kg exceeding 275c	Full duty	
		02.00	47	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	56.05	01.00	45	Metallised yarn	Full duty	
	58.01	01.00	47	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.02	01.00	43	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06), and tufted textile fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 57.03), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.04	01.00	46	Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), and lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	60.02	01.00	47	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty"	

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TIONS
311.19, 311.20, 311.21 and 311.22 "311.19				By the substitution for rebate items 311.19, 311.20, 311.21 and 311.22 of the following: <u>Industry: Men's and boys' outer garments</u>		
	51.11	01.00	48	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.12	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.13	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.08	01.00	41	Woven fabrics of cotton, treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as windbreakers	Full duty	
		03.00	40	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 gm ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.09	02.00	42	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 gm ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.10	01.00	45	Woven fabrics of cotton, treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as windbreakers	Full duty	
		03.00	44	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.11	02.00	46	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	IV ANNO- TIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
	52.12	01.00	48	Full duty	
		03.00	47	Full duty	
	54.07	02.00	47	Full duty	
	54.08	02.00	43	Full duty	
	55.12	01.00	49	Full duty	
		03.00	48	Full duty	
		04.00	42	Full duty	
	55.13	01.00	45	Full duty	
		03.00	44	Full duty	
	55.14	01.00	41	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TIONS
		03.00	40	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.15	01.00	48	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for use as outer cloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as windbreakers	Full duty	
		02.00	42	Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 100c and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more, for the manufacture of boys' shorts, of the kinds, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
		04.00	41	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.16	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for use as outer cloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as windbreakers	Full duty	
		03.00	43	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.01	01.00	49	Velvet	Full duty	
		03.00	48	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.02	02.00	48	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06), and tufted textile fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 57.03), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.11	01.00	43	Woven fabrics of staple fibres, treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for use as outer cloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as windbreakers	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TIONS
311.20	60.01	02.00	47	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	60.02	02.00	43	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
				<u>Industry: Women's and girls' outer garments</u>		
				NOTE:		
				For the purpose of this item the manufacture of trousers with a vertical opening in the centre of the front part of the garment and of which the opening is covered with a flap which extends from left over right, is not permitted		
	51.11	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.12	01.00	46	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.13	01.00	46	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.08	01.00	43	Woven fabrics of cotton, treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	
		03.00	42	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 gm ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.09	01.00	47	Woven fabrics of cotton, treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	
		04.00	43	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.10	01.00	47	Woven fabrics of cotton, treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
		03.00	46	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.11	01.00	43	Woven fabrics of cotton, treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	
		03.00	42	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.12	01.00	49	Woven fabrics of cotton, treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	
		03.00	49	Other woven fabrics, of cotton, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	54.07	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 42c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty	
		03.00	43	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	54.08	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn, of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 42c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty	
		03.00	45	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.12	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	
		02.00	45	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, in a leno weave	Full duty	
		03.00	46	Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	Full duty less 25%	
		05.00	49	Other fabrics of synthetic fibres and fabrics of cellulosic fibres containing 30% or more synthetic fibres, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	Full duty less 25%	

I REBATE ITEM	II			DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.			
		06.00	43	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.13	01.00	47	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	
		02.00	41	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, in a leno weave	Full duty	
		04.00	40	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.14	01.00	43	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, in a leno weave	Full duty	
		02.00	48	Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	Full duty less 25%	
		04.00	47	Other fabrics of synthetic fibres and fabrics of cellulosic fibres containing 30 per cent or more synthetic fibres, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	Full duty less 25%	
		05.00	41	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.15	01.00	46	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	
		02.00	44	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, in a leno weave	Full duty	
		03.00	49	Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	Full duty less 25%	
		05.00	48	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres and fabrics of cellulosic fibres containing 30 per cent or more synthetic fibres, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	Full duty less 25%	

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
		06.00	42	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.16	01.00	46	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	
		03.00	45	Other fabrics of synthetic fibres and fabrics of cellulosic fibres containing 30 per cent or more synthetic fibres, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	Full duty less 25%	
		04.00	44	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.01	01.00	40	Woven pile fabrics (excluding terry fabrics and corduroy) of cotton, of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 28,7c	Full duty	
		02.00	45	Woven pile fabrics of synthetic fibres (excluding corduroy)	Full duty	
		04.00	44	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.02	02.00	41	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06), and tufted textile fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 57.03), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.04	01.00	45	Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven knitted or crocheted fabrics), and lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.11	01.00	45	Woven fabrics of cotton, treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	
		04.00	49	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, treated with water-repellent preparations of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty	
		05.00	43	Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	Full duty less 25%	

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION		
311.21		07.00	42	Other fabrics of synthetic fibres and fabrics of cellulosic fibres containing 30 per cent or more synthetic fibres, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	Full duty less 25%	
	60.01	02.00	49	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	60.02	02.00	45	Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to net fabrics, knitted pile fabrics and trimmings), of synthetic fibres, printed, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty	
		03.00	49	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
				<u>Industry: Under garments</u>		
	51.11	01.00	41	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.12	01.00	48	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.13	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.08	02.00	46	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.09	02.00	46	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.10	02.00	43	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
	52.11	02.00	48	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.12	02.00	46	Other woven fabrics, of cotton, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.07	01.00	46	Fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, in a leno weave	Full duty
		03.00	45	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.08	02.00	47	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05, of such values at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.12	01.00	42	Fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, in a leno weave	Full duty
		03.00	41	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.13	01.00	49	Fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, in a leno weave	Full duty
		03.00	48	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.14	01.00	45	Fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, in a leno weave	Full duty
		03.00	44	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.15	01.00	41	Fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, in a leno weave	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.			
		03.00	40	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.16	02.00	42	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.01	01.00	42	Corduroy of cotton or man-made fibres, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 175 g	Full duty	
		02.00	47	Corduroy containing polyurethane elastomer yarns in all the warp threads	Full duty	
		04.00	46	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation by the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.02	02.00	43	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06), and tufted textile fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 57.03), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.04	01.00	41	Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), and lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of such values, at such and times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	60.01	02.00	40	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	60.02	02.00	47	Knitted open-work fabrics similar to lace (excluding trimmings), of textured yarns	Full duty	
		03.00	41	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION		
311.22			<u>Industry: Infants' clothing</u> NOTE: For the purposes of this item the expression 'infants clothing' means under garments or outer garments of the following descriptions: (a) Babies' napkins and other clothing for babies in arms; (b) Girls' dresses with a measurement from centre of back collar seam to edge of hem not exceeding 51 cm; (c) Dressing gowns and bath robes, with a measurement from centre of back collar seam to foot of garment not exceeding 68 cm and an across-the-back measurement not exceeding 37 cm; (d) Other garments, knitted or crocheted, with a chest or waist measurement, as the case may be, not exceeding 51 cm; and (e) Other garments with a chest measurement not exceeding 68 cm or a waist measurement not exceeding 60 cm		
	51.11	01.00	43 Woven fabrics of sheep's or lamb's wool or of other animal hair	Full duty	
		02.00	48 Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.12	01.00	48 Woven fabrics of sheep's or lamb's wool or of other animal hair	Full duty	
		02.00	44 Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.13	01.00	46 Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.08	01.00	47 Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding terry woven fabrics)	Full duty	
		02.00	41 Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.09	01.00	43 Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding terry woven fabrics)	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
		02.00	48	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.10	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding terry woven fabrics)	Full duty
		02.00	45	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.11	01.00	47	Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding terry woven fabrics)	Full duty
		02.00	41	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.12	01.00	43	Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding terry woven fabrics)	Full duty
		02.00	48	Other woven fabrics, of cotton, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.07	01.00	48	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn	Full duty
		02.00	42	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.08	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn	Full duty
		02.00	49	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.12	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres	Full duty
		02.00	49	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	55.13	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III	
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TIONS
		02.00	45	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.14	01.00	47	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres	Full duty	
		02.00	41	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.15	01.00	43	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres	Full duty	
		02.00	48	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.16	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres	Full duty	
		02.00	44	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.01	01.00	44	Woven pile fabrics (excluding terry towelling)	Full duty	
		03.00	43	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.02	02.00	45	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06), and tufted textile fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 57.03), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.04	01.00	43	Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), and lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.10	01.00	42	Embroidery, in the piece	Full duty	
	59.03	01.00	40	Knitted fabrics of cellulosic fibres, coated with plastics	Full duty	

I		II			III	ANNOTATIONS
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	
311.25 "311.25	60.01	01.00	48	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, for the manufacture of under garments	Full duty	
		02.00	42	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	60.02	01.00	44	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, for the manufacture of under garments	Full duty	
		02.00	49	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty"	
	By the substitution for rebate item 311.25 of the following:					
	<u>Industry: Foundation garments and elasticised apparel: belts, whether or not elasticised</u>					
	00.00	01.00	08	Elastic fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty	
	40.08	01.00	42	Plates and sheets, of unhardened vulcanised rubber, backed with textile fabric, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty	
	51.11	01.00	49	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.12	01.00	45	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
51.13	01.00	41	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty		
52.08	02.00	47	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty		

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
	52.09	02.00	43	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.10	02.00	40	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.11	02.00	47	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	52.12	02.00	43	Other woven fabrics, of cotton, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.07	01.00	43	Woven unprinted fabrics of textured man-made filament yarns, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty
		02.00	48	Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic filament yarn (excluding fabrics woven from textured yarns and woven fabrics containing polyurethane elastomers) of a value for duty purposes per kg exceeding 198c, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty less 10%
		03.00	42	Woven unprinted fabrics of man-made filament yarn, containing polyurethane elastomer yarns, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty
		05.00	41	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	54.08	01.00	42	Woven unprinted fabrics of textured man-made filament yarns, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty
		02.00	44	Woven unprinted fabrics of man-made filament yarn containing polyurethane elastomer yarns, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty
		04.00	43	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
	55.12	02.00	44	Full duty	
	55.13	02.00	40	Full duty	
	55.14	02.00	47	Full duty	
	55.15	02.00	43	Full duty	
	55.16	02.00	41	Full duty	
	58.01	02.00	44	Full duty	
	58.02	02.00	40	Full duty	
	58.04	01.00	49	Full duty	
	58.10	01.00	48	Full duty	
	58.11	01.00	44	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION		
		02.00	49	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, interlined with cellular rubber	Full duty	
		03.00	43	Knitted fabrics, interlined with neoprene rubber, for the manufacture of limb and body supports	Full duty	
	59.06	01.00	45	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, elastic or rubberised, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty	
		02.00	49	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, interlined with cellular rubber	Full duty	
		03.00	44	Knitted fabrics, interlined with neoprene rubber, for the manufacture of limb and body supports	Full duty	
	60.01	02.00	48	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	60.02	02.00	44	Knitted fabrics of textured yarns (excluding knitted pile fabrics and fabrics containing polyurethane elastomer yarns)	Full duty	
		03.00	49	Knitted fabrics containing polyurethane elastomer yarns (excluding knitted pile fabrics and plain-knitted fabrics)	Full duty	
		04.00	43	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, elastic or rubberised, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty	
		05.00	48	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	62.12	01.00	41	Suspenders, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty	
	73.20	01.00	43	Corset busks and similar supports of steel	Full duty	
	73.26	01.00	48	Spiralled busk wire of steel, not cut to size, for the manufacture of corset busks and similar supports	Full duty"	

NOTE. - Certain rebate provisions are made for textiles and clothing and certain rebate provisions are withdrawn.

BYLAE

I KORTING= ITEM	II				III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING		
311.02, 311.03 en 311.04 "311.02				Deur kortingitems 311.02, 311.03 en 311.04 deur die volgende te vervang: <u>Nywerheid: Vesels en garings</u>		
	48.04	01.00	44	Onbestrykte kraftpapier en papierbord, vir die spin van papiergaring	Volle reg	
	48.05	01.00	40	Ander onbestrykte papier, vir die spin van papiergaring	Volle reg	
	48.22	01.00	40	Buise van papier of papierbord	Volle reg	
	53.06	01.00	41	Vlasgaring, onbewerk, vir die ver- vaardiging van naaigaring	Volle reg	
	54.02	01.00	47	Garing van poliësterfilamente, van 167 dtex met 68 filamente, nie ge- kleur nie, vir die vervaardiging van getekstureerde garings	Volle reg min 15%	
		02.00	44	Sintetiese filamentgaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met inbegrip van sintetiese monofilament van minder as 67 dtex, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur- generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aan- beveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.03	01.00	46	Kunsfilamentgaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met inbegrip van kunsmono- filament van minder as 67 dtex, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur- generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aan- beveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	54.04	01.00	42	Sintetiese monofilament van minstens 67 dtex en waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry nie, en reep en soortgelyke goedere (byvoorbeeld, nagmaakte strooi) van sintetiese tekstielstowwe met 'n skynwydte van hoogstens 5 mm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.05	01.00	49	Kunsmonofilament van minstens 67 dtex en waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry nie, en reep en soortgelyke goedere (byvoorbeeld, nagmaakte strooi) van kuns= tekstielstowwe met 'n skynwydte van hoogstens 5 mm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.03	01.00	46	Sintetiese stapelvesels, nie gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.05	01.00	42	Afval (met inbegrip van uitkamsels, garingafval en vaselvoorraad) van gefabriseerde vesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.06	01.00	49	Sintetiese stapelvesels, gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.08	01.00	41	Oorskietgaring van gefabriseerde stapelvesels, vir die herwinning van vesels	Volle reg	
	55.09	01.00	48	Oorskeitgaring van gefabriseerde stapelvesels, vir die herwinning van vesels	Volle reg	
		02.00	42	Garing (uitgesonderd naaigaring) van sintetiese stapelvesels, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.10	01.00	45	Oorskietgaring van gefabriseerde stapelvesels, vir die herwinning van vesels	Volle reg	
		02.00	46	Garing (uitgesonderd naaigaring) van kuns= stapelvesels, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNOTASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.			
311.03	63.09	01.00	43	Ou klerasie en ander ou tekstielartikels, vir die herwinning van vesels	Volle reg	
	63.10	01.00	40	Lappe, nuut of gebruik, vir die herwinning van vesels	Volle reg	
				<u>Nywerheid: Tekstielwewery</u>		
	48.23	01.00	49	Papier en papierbord, na grootte of vorm gesny, vir gebruik met Jacquard- en dergelike tekstielmasjiene	Volle reg	
	51.01	01.00	44	Wol, nie gekaard of gekam nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.02	01.00	40	Fyn of growwe dierehaar, nie gekaard of gekam nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.05	01.00	42	Wol en fyn of growwe dierehaar, gekaard of gekam (met inbegrip van gekamde wol in fragmente), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.07	01.00	42	Garing van gekamde skaap- of lamwol (kamgaring) vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings	Volle reg	
		02.00	47	Garing van gekamde wol, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.08	01.00	49	Garing van fyn dierehaar (gekaard of gekam)	Volle reg	
		02.00	43	Garing van dierehaar (gekaard of gekam) nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.09	01.00	45	Garing van wol of fyn dierehaar, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.10	01.00	42	Garing van perdehaar of ander growwe dierehaar	Volle reg	
		02.00	47	Garing van growwe dierehaar of van perdehaar (met inbegrip van perdehaargimpgaring), hetsy vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark al dan nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III	
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.		MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	52.01	01.00	48	Katoen, nie gekaard of gekam nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.03	01.00	40	Katoen, gekaard of gekam, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.04	01.00	47	Katoennaagaring, hetsy vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark al dan nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.05	01.00	43	Katoengaring (uitgesonderd naagaring), wat minstens 85 persent katoen volgens massa bevat, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.06	01.00	46	Katoengaring (uitgesonderd naagaring), wat minder as 85 persent katoen volgens massa bevat, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	53.06	01.00	43	Vlasgaring	Volle reg	
	54.02	01.00	41	Garing van gefabriseerde filamente (uitgesonderd garing van poliamied- of poliëster-vesels), vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd dié vir gebruik as tussenvoerings)	Volle reg	
		02.00	46	Garing van poliamiedfilamente (uitgesonderd getekstureerde garings), van minstens 30 dtex maar minder as 70 dtex, nie gekleur nie	Volle reg	
		03.00	40	Garing van poliamiedfilamente, van hoogstens 1 100 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex, hittegeset met 'n vrykrimpings van hoogstens 3 persent in warm lug by 180°C, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd bandkoordstof)	Volle reg	
		04.00	45	Garing van poliësterfilamente, van minstens 160 dtex maar minder as 340 dtex, gekleur of gebleik, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoel-eindes per kg van minstens 1 000c	Volle reg	
		05.00	44	Garing van poliësterfilamente, van minder as 600 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex, hittegeset met 'n vrykrimpings van hoogstens 3 persent in warm lug by 180°C, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd bandkoordstof)	Volle reg min 10%	
		06.00	44	Garing van poliësterfilamente, van minstens 1 100 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex, nie gekleur nie	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
		07.00	49	Garing van poliësterfilamente, van minstens 50 dtex maar minder as 120 dtex (uitgesonderd getekstureerde garing en bereide naai-garing), met 'n draaiing van minstens 400 draaie per m en 'n waarde vir belasting=doeleindes per kg van minstens 475c, vir die weef van stowwe met 'n massa per m ² van minder as 142 g	Volle reg	
		08.00	43	Sintetiese filamentgaring (uitgesonderd naai-garing), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met inbegrip van sintetiese monofilament van minder as 67 dtex, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.03	01.00	48	Garing van gefabriseerde filamente (uitgesonderd garing van poliamied- of poliësterfilamente), vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd dié vir gebruik as tussenvoerings)	Volle reg	
		02.00	42	Kunsfilamentgaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met inbegrip van kunsmonofilament van minder as 67 dtex, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.04	01.00	44	Sintetiese monofilament van minstens 67 dtex en waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry nie, en reep en soortgelyke goedere (byvoorbeeld, nagemaakte strooi) van sintetiese tekstielstowwe met 'n skynwydte van hoogstens 5 mm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.05	01.00	40	Kunsmonofilament van minstens 67 dtex en waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry nie, en reep en soortgelyke goedere (byvoorbeeld, nagemaakte strooi) van kuns-tekstielstowwe met 'n skynwydte van hoogstens 5 mm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.03	01.00	41	Sintetiese stapelvelsels, nie geeraard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.05	01.00	44	Afval (met inbegrip van uitkamsels, garing-afval en vasselvoorraad) van gefabriseerde velasels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.06	01.00	40	Sintetiese stapelvelsels, geeraard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNOTASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.			
311.04	55.09	01.00	43	Garing van sintetiese stapelwesels, (uitgesonderd garing van poliëstervesels), vir die weef van industriële filterdoeke	Volle reg	
		02.00	44	Bultgaring van gefabriseerde stapelwesels, met 'n liniêre digtheid van 60 tex of fyner	Volle reg	
		03.00	49	Garing van gefabriseerde stapelwesels wat poliëstervesels of katoen bevat, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings en industriële filterdoek)	Volle reg min die hoogste van 25% of 66c/kg	
		04.00	43	Garing van gefabriseerde stapelwesels wat nie poliëstervesels of katoen bevat nie, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings en industriële filterdoek)	Volle reg min 25%	
		05.00	48	Garing (uitgesonderd naaigaring van sintetiese stapelwesels, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.10	01.00	47	Garing van sellulosiese stapelwesels en dierehaar gemeng, vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings	Volle reg	
		02.00	41	Bultgaring van gefabriseerde stapelwesels met 'n liniêre digtheid van 60 tex of fyner	Volle reg	
		03.00	46	Garing van gefabriseerde stapelwesels wat poliëstervesels of katoen bevat, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings en industriële filterdoek)	Volle reg min die hoogste van 25% of 66c/kg	
		04.00	40	Garing van gefabriseerde stapelwesels wat nie poliëstervesels of katoen bevat nie, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings en industriële filterdoek)	Volle reg min 25%	
		05.00	45	Garing (uitgesonderd naaigaring) van kunstapfelwesels, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.11	01.00	43	Garing (uitgesonderd naaigaring) van gefabriseerde stapelwesels, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
				<u>Nywerheid: Tekstielbreiery</u>		
	51.01	01.00	46	Wol, nie gekaard of gekam nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	51.02	01.00	42	Fyn of growwe dierehaar, nie gekaard of gekam nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.05	01.00	41	Wol en fyn of growwe dierehaar, gekaard of gekam (met inbegrip van gekamde wol in fragmente), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.07	01.00	44	Garing van fyn dierehaar, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.08	01.00	40	Garing van fyn dierehaar (gekaard of gekam)	Volle reg	
		02.00	45	Garing van fyn dierehaar (gekaard of gekam), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.09	01.00	47	Garing van wol of fyn dierehaar, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.10	01.00	44	Garing van growwe dierehaar of van perdehaar (met inbegrip van perdehaargimping), hetsy vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark al dan nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.01	01.00	47	Katoen, nie gekaard of gekam nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.03	01.00	42	Katoen, gekaard of gekam, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.04	01.00	49	Katoennaagaring, hetsy vir kleinhandelverkoop, bemark al dan nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.			
	52.05	01.00	45	Katoengaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), wat minstens 85 persent katoen volgens massa bevat, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.06	01.00	41	Katoengaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), wat minder as 85 persent katoen volgens massa bevat, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.07	01.00	48	Katoengaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.02	01.00	43	Garing van poliësterfilamente, (uitgesonderd getekstureerde garings), van minstens 255 dtex maar minder as 265 dtex, met 48 of 72 filamente, vir die brei van gordynstof	Volle reg	
		02.00	48	Garing van poliësterfilamente, van minder as 25 dtex, nie gekleur nie	Volle reg	
		03.00	42	Getekstureerde monofilamentgaring van poliamiedstof, van minder as 35 dtex, nie gekleur nie	Volle reg min 20%	
		04.00	47	Garing van poliuretaanelastomere	Volle reg	
		05.00	41	Garing van poliamiedfilamente, van minder as 120 dtex, vir die brei van rekstowwe van 'n soort gebruik in vormdrag en swemdrag	Volle reg	
		06.00	46	Garing van sirkelvormige of drielobbige poliësterfilamente, (uitgesonderd getekstureerde garings), van minstens 54 dtex maar minder as 58 dtex, nie gekleur nie, vir die brei van stowwe van 'n soort gebruik in klerasie	Volle reg	
		07.00	40	Sintetiese filamentgaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met inbegrip van sintetiese monofilament van minder as 67 dtex, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.03	01.00	45	Kunsfilamentgaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met inbegrip van kunsmonofilament van minder as 67 dtex, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.04	01.00	46	Monofil van poliamiedstof, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex, van minstens 68 dtex, maar minder as 834 dtex, vir die brei van siertooisels	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
		02.00	40	Sintetiese monofilament van minstens 67 dtex en waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry nie, en reep en soortgelyke goedere (byvoorbeeld, nagmaakte strooi) van sintetiese tekstielstowwe met 'n skynwydte van hoogstens 5 mm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.05	01.00	42	Kunsmonofilament van minstens 67 dtex en waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry nie, en reep en soortgelyke goedere (byvoorbeeld, nagmaakte strooi) van kuns= tekstielstowwe met 'n skynwydte van hoogstens 5 mm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.06	01.00	49	Gefabriseerde filamentgaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.03	01.00	43	Sintetiese stapelvelsels, nie gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.05	01.00	46	Afval (met inbegrip van uitkamsels, garing= afval en vaselvoorraad) van gefabriseerde velers, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.06	01.00	42	Sintetiese stapelvelsels, gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.09	01.00	41	Garing van sintetiese stapelvelsels, vir die brei van babaklerasie	Volle reg	
		02.00	46	Garing van poliviniel stapelvelsels, vir die brei van poolstowwe	Volle reg	
		03.00	40	Garing (uitgesonderd naaigaring), van sinte= tiese stapelvelsels, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.10	01.00	49	Garing (uitgesonderd naaigaring), van kuns= stapelvelsels, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I		II			III	
KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
311.06	55.11	01.00	45	Garing (uitgesonderd naagaring), van kuns= stapelvesels, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.10	01.00	43	Geborduurde tooisels (met inbegrip van motiewe)	Volle reg	
	60.02	01.00	41	Gebreide of gehekelde tooisels (uitgesonderd gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe en gebreide poolstowwe)	Volle reg"	
311.07				Deur kortingskode 02.00 by tariefpos No. 52.08 te skrap.		
				Deur kortingskode 02.00 by tariefpos No. 52.09 te skrap.		
				Deur kortingskode 02.00 by tariefpos No. 52.10 te skrap.		
				Deur kortingskode 02.00 by tariefpos No. 52.11 te skrap.		
				Deur kortingskode 02.00 by tariefpos No. tariefpos No. 52.12 te skrap.		
				Deur tariefposte Nos. 54.07 en 54.08 te skrap.		
				Deur kortingskode 02.00 by tariefpos No. 55.12 te skrap.		
				Deur kortingskode 02.00 by tariefpos No. 55.13 te skrap.		
				Deur kortingskode 02.00 by tariefpos No. 55.14 te skrap.		
				Deur kortingskode 02.00 by tariefpos No. 55.15 te skrap.		
				Deur tariefpos No. 55.16 te skrap.		
				Deur kortingskode 02.00 by tariefpos No. 58.01 te skrap.		
				Deur tariefposte Nos. 58.02, 60.01 en 60.02 te skrap.		
"311.07				Deur kortingitem 311.07 deur die volgende te vervang:		
				<u>Nywerheid: Tekstielborduurwerk</u>		
	52.04	01.00	44	Katoengaring	Volle reg	
		02.00	49	Katoennaagaring, hetsy vir kleinhandel= verkoop bemark al dan nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.05	01.00	40	Katoengaring	Volle reg	

I		II			III	
KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
		02.00	45	Katoengaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), wat minstens 85 persent katoen volgens massa bevat, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.06	01.00	47	Katoengaring	Volle reg	
		02.00	41	Katoengaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), wat minder as 85 persent katoen volgens massa bevat, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.07	01.00	43	Katoengaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.08	01.00	42	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.09	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.10	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.11	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.12	01.00	46	Ander weefstowwe van katoen, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	54.02	01.00	49	Sintetiese filamentgaring (uitgesonderd naai-garing), nie vir kleinhanderverkoop bemark nie, met inbegrip van sintetiese monofilament van minder as 67 dtex, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.03	01.00	45	Kunsfilamentgaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), nie vir kleinhanderverkoop bemark nie, met inbegrip van kunsmonofilament van minder as 67 dtex, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.04	01.00	41	Sintetiese monofilament van minstens 67 dtex en waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry nie, en reep en soortgelyke goedere (byvoorbeeld, nagmaakte strooi) van sinte-tiese tekstielstowwe met 'n skynwydte van hoogstens 5 mm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.05	01.00	48	Kunsmonofilament van minstens 67 dtex en waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry nie, en reep en soortgelyke goedere (byvoorbeeld, nagmaakte strooi) van kuns-tekstielstowwe met 'n skynwydte van hoogstens 5 mm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.06	01.00	44	Gefabriseerde filamentgaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), vir kleinhanderverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.07	01.00	40	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde filamentgaring, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 102 g en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per kg van meer as 275c	Volle reg	
		02.00	45	Weefstowwe van sintetiese filamentgaring, met inbegrip van weefstowwe van stowwe van pos No. 54.04 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.08	01.00	47	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde filamentgaring, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 102 g en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per kg van meer as 275c	Volle reg	
		02.00	41	Weefstowwe van kunsfilamentgaring, met inbegrip van weefstowwe van stowwe van pos No. 54.05 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	55.09	01.00	47	Garing (uitgesonderd naaigaring) van sintetiese stapelwesels, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.10	01.00	44	Garing (uitgesonderd naaigaring) van kunstapelvelesels, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.12	01.00	47	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 102 g en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per kg van meer as 275c	Volle reg	
		02.00	41	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent sintetiese stapelwesels bevat, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.13	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 102 g en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per kg van meer as 275c	Volle reg	
		02.00	48	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige wesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katgen gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.14	01.00	41	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige wesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katgen gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.15	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 102 g en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per kg van meer as 275c	Volle reg	
		02.00	40	Ander weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.16	01.00	42	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 102 g en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per kg van meer as 275c	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.			
311.19, 311.20, 311.21 en 311.22 "311.19		02.00	47	Weefstowwe van kunsstapelvelsels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	56.05	01.00	45	Gemetalliseerde garing	Volle reg	
	58.01	01.00	47	Geweefde poolstowwe en sjenielstowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe van pos No. 58.01 of 58.06), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.02	01.00	43	Terriehanddoekgoed en dergelike terrieweefstowwe (uitgesonderd smalstowwe van pos No. 58.06), en poltekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd produkte van pos No. 57.03), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.04	01.00	46	Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd weef-, brei- of hekelstowwe), en kant in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	60.02	01.00	47	Ander gebreide of gehekelde stowwe, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg"	
				Deur kortingitems 311.19, 311.20, 311.21 en 311.22 deur die volgende te vervang:		
				<u>Nywerheid: Mans- en Seunsboklere</u>		
	51.11	01.00	48	Weefstowwe van gekaarde wol of van gekaarde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.12	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van gekamde wol of van gekamde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.13	01.00	40	Weefstowwe van growwe dierehaar of van perdehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.08	01.00	41	Weefstowwe van katoen, met waterwerende preparate behandel, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg	

I KORTING- ITEM	II				III	
	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
		03.00	40	Weefstowwe en katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.09	02.00	42	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.10	01.00	45	Weefstowwe van katoen, met waterwerende preparate behandel, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir gebruik as buite- stof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg	
		03.00	44	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.11	02.00	46	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.12	01.00	48	Weefstowwe van katoen, met waterwerende preparate behandel, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg	
		03.00	47	Ander weefstowwe van katoen, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat		
	54.07	02.00	47	Weefstowwe van sintetiese filamentgaring met inbegrip van weefstowwe van pos No. 54.04 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.08	02.00	43	Weefstowwe van kunsfilamentgaring, met inbegrip van weefstowwe van pos No. 54.05 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING- ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNOTASIES
	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.			
	55.12	01.00	49	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelvelsels, met waterwerende preparate behandel, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg	
		03.00	48	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelvelsels, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 100c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g, vir die vervaardiging van seunskortbroeke, van die soorte, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
		04.00	42	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelvelsels wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent sintetiese stapelvelsels bevat, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.13	01.00	45	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelvelsels, met waterwerende preparate behandel, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg	
		03.00	44	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelvelsels wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige velers bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katgen gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.14	01.00	41	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelvelsels, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 100c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g, vir die vervaardiging van seunskortbroeke, van die soorte, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
		03.00	40	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelvelsels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige velers bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.15	01.00	48	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelvelsels, met waterwerende preparate behandel, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg	
		02.00	42	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelvelsels, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 100c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g, vir die vervaardiging van seunskortbroeke, van die soorte, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING- ITEM	II				III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING		
		04.00	41	Ander weefstowwe van sintetiese stapel- vesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.16	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapel- vesels, met waterwrengende preparate behandel, met 'n massa pr m ² van hoogstens 160g, vir ge- bruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as wind- jakke bekend	Volle reg	
		03.00	43	Weefstowwe van kunsstapel- vesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.01	01.00	49	Fluweel	Volle reg	
		03.00	48	Geweefde poolstowwe en sjenielstowwe (uit- gesonderd stowwe van pos No. 58.02 of 58.06), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.02	02.00	48	Terriehanddoekgoed en dergelike terrieweef- stowwe (uitgesonderd smalstowwe van pos No. 58.06), en poltekstielstowwe (uitgeson- derd produkte van pos No. 57.03), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.11	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapel- vesels, met waterwrengende preparate behandel, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg	
	60.01	02.00	47	Poolstowwe, met inbegrip van "langpoolstowwe" en terrystowwe, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	60.02	02.00	43	Ander gebreide of gehekelde stowwe, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING- ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	BESKRYWING		
311.20			<u>Nywerheid: Vroue- en dogtersboklere</u> OPMERKING: By die toepassing van hierdie item word die vervaardiging van broeke met 'n vertikale opening in die middel van die voorkant van die kledingstuk en waarvan die opening bedek word met 'n flap wat vanaf links oor regs strek, nie toegelaat nie		
	51.11	01.00	40 Weefstowwe van gekaarde wol of van gekaarde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.12	01.00	46 Weefstowwe van gekamde wol of van gekamde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.13	01.00	46 Weefstowwe van growwe dierehaar of van perdehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.08	01.00	43 Weefstowwe van katoen, met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg	
		03.00	42 Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.09	01.00	47 Weefstowwe van katoen, met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg	
		04.00	43 Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.10	01.00	47 Weefstowwe van katoen, met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg	
		03.00	46 Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	II				III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING		
	52.11	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van katoen, met waterwerende pre- parate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reën- jasse)	Volle reg	
		03.00	42	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vsgels gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.12	01.00	49	Weefstowwe van katoen, met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg	
		03.00	49	Ander weefstowwe van katoen, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.07	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde filamentgaring, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 42c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg	
		03.00	43	Weefstowwe van sintetiese filamentgaring met inbegrip van weefstowwe van pos No. 54.04 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.08	01.00	40	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde filamentgaring, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 42c, vir die vervaardiging swemdrag	Volle reg	
		03.00	45	Weefstowwe van kunsfilamentgaring, met 'n inbegrip van weefstowwe van pos No. 54.05 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg min 25%	
	55.12	01.00	40	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels met waterwerende preparate behandel, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg	
		02.00	45	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg	
		03.00	46	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese stapel- wesels, wat kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van minstens 150c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g	Volle reg min 25%	
		05.00	49	Ander stowwe van sintetiese wesels en stowwe van sellulosiese wesels wat minstens 30 percent sintetiese wesels bevat, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van minstens 150c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g	Volle reg min 25%	

I KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
		06.00	43	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent sintetiese stapelwesels bevat, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.13	01.00	47	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels met waterwerende preparate behandeling, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg	
		02.00	41	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg	
		04.00	40	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sintetiese stapelwesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-Generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.14	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg	
		02.00	48	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van minstens 150c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g	Volle reg min 25%	
		04.00	47	Ander stowwe van sintetiese wesels en stowwe van sellulosiese wesels wat minstens 30 persent sintetiese wesels bevat, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van minstens 150c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g	Volle reg min 25%	
		05.00	41	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sintetiese stapelwesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.15	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels met waterwerende preparate behandeling, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg	
		02.00	44	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg	
		03.00	49	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van minstens 150c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g	Volle reg min 25%	
		05.00	48	Ander stowwe van sintetiese wesels en stowwe van sellulosiese wesels wat minstens 30 persent sintetiese wesels bevat, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van minstens 150c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g	Volle reg min 25%	

I KORTING= ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.		
		06.00	42	Volle reg	
	55.16	01.00	46	Volle reg	
		03.00	45	Volle reg min 25%	
		04.00	44	Volle reg	
	58.01	01.00	40	Volle reg	
		02.00	45	Volle reg	
		04.00	44	Volle reg	
	58.02	02.00	41	Volle reg	
	58.04	01.00	45	Volle reg	
	58.11	01.00	45	Volle reg	
		04.00	49	Volle reg	
		05.00	43	Volle reg min 25%	

I KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
311.21		07.00	42	Ander stowwe van sintetiese vesels en stowwe van sellulosiese vesels wat minstens 30 persent sintetiese vesels bevat, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van minstens 150c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g	Volle reg min 25%	
	60.01	02.00	49	Poolstowwe, met inbegrip van "langpoolstowwe" en terriestowwe, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	60.02	02.00	45	Brei- of hekelstowwe (uitgesonderd gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan netstowwe, gebreide poolstowwe en tooisels), van sintetiese vesels, bedruk, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg	
		03.00	49	Ander gebreide of gekekelde stowwe, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
				<u>Nywerheid: Onderklere</u>		
	51.11	01.00	41	Weefstowwe van gekaarde wol of van gekaarde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.12	01.00	48	Weefstowwe van gekamde wol of van gekamde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.13	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van growwe dierehaar of van perdehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.08	02.00	46	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van hoogstens as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.09	02.00	46	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van hoogstens as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I				II	III	IV
KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	52.10	02.00	43	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.11	02.00	48	Ander weefstowwe van katoen, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.12	02.00	46	Ander weefstowwe van katoen, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.07	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van sintetiese filamentgaring, met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg	
		03.00	45	Weefstowwe van sintetiese filamentgaring, met inbegrip van weefstowwe van pos No. 54.04 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.08	02.00	47	Weefstowwe van kunsfilamentgaring, met inbegrip van weefstowwe van pos No. 54.05 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.12	01.00	42	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg	
		03.00	41	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent sintetiese stapelwesels bevat, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.13	01.00	49	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg	
		03.00	48	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sintetiese stapelwesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.14	01.00	45	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
		03.00	44	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige wesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.15	01.00	41	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg	
		03.00	40	Ander weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.16	02.00	42	Weefstowwe van kunststapelwesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.01	01.00	42	Koordferweel van katoen of gefabriseerde wesels, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 175 g	Volle reg	
		02.00	47	Koordferweel wat poliuretaanelastomeergarings in al die skeringdrade bevat	Volle reg	
		04.00	46	Geweefde poolstowwe en sjenielstowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe van pos No. 58.02 of 58.06), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.02	02.00	43	Terriehanddoekgoed en dergelike terrieweefstowwe (uitgesonderd smalstowwe van pos No. 58.06), en poltekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd produkte van pos No. 57.03), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.04	01.00	41	Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd weef-, brei- of hekelstowwe), en kant in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	60.01	02.00	40	Poolstowwe, met inbegrip van "langpoolstowwe" en terriestowwe, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I				II	III	
KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
311.22	60.02	02.00	47	Gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant (uitgesonderd tooisels) van getekstureerde garings	Volle reg	
		03.00	41	Ander gebreide of gehekelde stowwe, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
				<u>Nywerheid: Babaklerasie</u>		
				OPMERKING:		
				By die toepassing van hierdie item beteken die uitdrukking "babaklerasie" onder- of boklere van die volgende beskrywings:		
				(a) Babaluiers en ander kledingstukke vir suigeling;e;		
				(b) Dogtersrokke met 'n afmeting van die middelagterkraagnaat tot by die soomrand van van hoogstens 51 cm;		
				(c) Kamer- en badjaponne, met 'n afmeting van die middelagterkraagnaat tot by die onderkant van hoogstens 68 cm en 'n oorrugnaat van hoogstens 37 cm;		
				(d) Ander kledingstukke, gebrei of gehekel, met 'n bors- of middelnaat, na gelang van die geval, van hoogstens 51 cm; en		
				(e) Ander kledingstukke met 'n borsmaat van hoogstens 68 cm of 'n middelmaat van hoogstens 60 cm		
	51.11	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van skaap- of lamwol of van ander dierehaar	Volle reg	
		02.00	48	Weefstowwe van gekaarde wol of van gekaarde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.12	01.00	48	Weefstowwe van skaap- of lamwol of van ander dierehaar	Volle reg	
		02.00	44	Weefstowwe van gekamde wol of van gekamde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.13	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van growwe dierehaar of van perdehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.08	01.00	47	Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd terrie-weefstowwe)	Volle reg	
		02.00	41	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING- ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNOTASIES
	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.		
	52.09	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd terrie-weefstowwe)	Volle reg
		02.00	48	Weefstowwe en katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	52.10	01.00	40	Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd terrie-weefstowwe)	Volle reg
		02.00	45	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	52.11	01.00	47	Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd terrie-weefstowwe)	Volle reg
		02.00	41	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	52.12	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd terrie-weefstowwe)	Volle reg
		02.00	48	Ander weefstowwe van katoen, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	54.07	01.00	48	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde filamentgaring	Volle reg
		02.00	42	Weefstowwe van sintetiese filamentgaring, met inbegrip van weefstowwe van stowwe van pos No. 54.04 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	54.08	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde filamentgaring	Volle reg
		02.00	49	Weefstowwe van kunsfilamentgaring, met inbegrip van weefstowwe van stowwe van pos No. 54.05 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg

I	II				III	ANNO- TASIES
KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
	55.12	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels	Volle reg	
		02.00	49	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent sintetiese stapelwesels bevat, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.13	01.00	40	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels	Volle reg	
		02.00	45	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige wesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katgen gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.14	01.00	47	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels	Volle reg	
		02.00	41	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige wesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katton gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.15	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels	Volle reg	
		02.00	48	Ander weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.16	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde stapelwesels	Volle reg	
		02.00	44	Weefstowwe van kunststapelwesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.01	01.00	44	Poolweefstowwe (uitgesonderd terriehanddoek-goed)	Volle reg	
		03.00	43	Geweefde poolstowwe en sjenielstowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe van pos No. 58.02 of 58.06), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.02	02.00	45	Terriehanddoekgoed en dergelike terrieweefstowwe (uitgesonderd smalstowwe van pos No. 58.06), en poltekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd produkte van pos No. 57.03), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING- ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNOTASIES
	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.			
	58.04	01.00	43	Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd weef-, brei- of hekelstowwe), en kant in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.10	01.00	42	Borduurwerk, in die stuk	Volle reg	
	59.03	01.00	40	Breistowwe van sellulosiese vesels, bestryk met plastiek	Volle reg	
	60.01	01.00	48	Brei- of hekelstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere	Volle reg	
		02.00	42	Poolstowwe, met inbegrip van "langpoolstowwe" en terriestowwe, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	60.02	01.00	44	Brei- of hekelstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere	Volle reg	
		02.00	49	Ander gebreide of gehekelde stowwe, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg"	
311.25				Deur kortingitem 311.25 deur die volgende te vervang:		
"311.25				<u>Nywerheid: Vormdrag en geëlastiseerde kleding: lyfbande, hetsy geëlastiseerd al dan nie</u>		
	00.00	01.00	08	Rekstowwe met 'n wydte van meer as 30 cm, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg	
	40.08	01.00	42	Plate en velle, van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber, met rugkant van tekstielstof, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg	
	51.11	01.00	49	Weefstowwe van gekaarde wol of van gekaarde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.12	01.00	45	Weefstowwe van gekande wol of van gekande fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.			
	51.13	01.00	41	Weefstowwe van growwe dierehaar of van perde- haar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.08	02.00	47	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met so- danige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur- generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aan- beveling van die Raad van Handel en Ny- werheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.09	02.00	43	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.10	02.00	40	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoof- saaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.11	02.00	47	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.12	02.00	43	Ander weefstowwe van katoen, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	54.07	01.00	43	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde filamentgaring, van getekstureerde garings geweef, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg	
		02.00	48	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese fila- mentgaring (uitgesonderd stowwe van getek- stureerde garings geweef en weefstowwe wat poliuretaanelastomere bevat), met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per kg van meer as 198c, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg min 10%	
		03.00	42	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde filamentgaring wat poliuretaanelastomere bevat, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg	
		05.00	41	Weefstowwe van sintetiese filamentgaring met inbegrip van weefstowwe van pos No. 54.04 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.			
	54.08	01.00	42	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde filamentgaring, van getekstureerde garings gewef, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg	
		02.00	44	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde filamentgaring, wat poliuretaanelastomere bevat, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg	
		04.00	43	Weefstowwe van kunsfilamentgaring, met inbegrip van weefstowwe van pos No. 54.05 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.12	02.00	44	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent sintetiese stapelwesels bevat, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.13	02.00	40	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige wesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katgen gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.14	02.00	47	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige wesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katgen gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.15	02.00	43	Ander weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.16	02.00	41	Weefstowwe van kunsstapelwesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.01	02.00	44	Geweefde poolstowwe en sjenielstowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe van pos No. 58.02 of 58.06), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.02	02.00	40	Terriehanddoekgoed en dergelike terrieweefstowwe (uitgesonderd smalstowwe van pos No. 58.06), en poltekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd produkte van pos No. 57.03), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING- ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.			
	58.04	01.00	49	Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd weef-, brei- of hekelstowwe), en kant in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.10	01.00	48	Borduurwerk, in die stuk, met tussenvoerings van sellulêre rubber, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag en geëlastiseerde kleding	Volle reg	
	58.11	01.00	44	Tekstielstowwe (geweef of gebrei), met tussenvoering van sellulêre plastieke	Volle reg	
		02.00	49	Brei- of hekelstowwe, met tussenvoering van sellulêre rubber	Volle reg	
		03.00	43	Breistowwe, met tussenvoering van neopreenrubber, vir die vervaardiging van ledemaat- en lyfstutte	Volle reg	
	59.06	01.00	45	Brei- of hekelstowwe, rek of gerubber, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg	
		02.00	49	Brei- of hekelstowwe, met tussenvoering van sellulêre rubber	Volle reg	
		03.00	44	Breistowwe, met tussenvoering van neopreenrubber, vir die vervaardiging van ledemaat- en lyfstutte	Volle reg	
	60.01	02.00	48	Poolstowwe, met inbegrip van "langpoolstowwe" en terriestowwe, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	60.02	02.00	44	Breistowwe van getekstureerde garings (uitgesonderd gebreide poolstowwe en stowwe wat poliuretaan elastomeergarings bevat)	Volle reg	
		03.00	49	Breistowwe wat poliuretaan elastomeergarings bevat (uitgesonderd gebreide poolstowwe en effegebreide stowwe)	Volle reg	
		04.00	43	Brei- of hekelstowwe, rek of gerubber, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg	
		05.00	48	Ander gebreide of gehekelde stowwe, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	62.12	01.00	41	Kousophouers, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg	
	73.20	01.00	43	Korsetbaleine en dergelike stutte, van staal	Volle reg	
	73.26	01.00	48	Spiraaltvormige baleindraad van staal, nie na grootte gesny nie, vir die vervaardiging van korsetbaleine en dergelike stutte	Volle reg"	

OPMERKING.- Sekere kortingvoorsienings word gemaak vir weefstowwe en kledingstukke en sekere kortingvoorsienings word ingetrek.

No. R. 733

14 April 1989

No. R. 733

14 April 1989

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 4 (No. 4/24)

Under section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule 4 to the said Act is hereby amended to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

G. MARAIS,
Deputy Minister of Finance.

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE 4 (No. 4/24)

Kragtens artikel 75 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Bylae 4 by genoemde Wet hiermee gewysig in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

G. MARAIS,
Adjunk-minister van Finansies.

SCHEDULE

I REBATE ITEM	II			DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.			
460.11				By the insertion after rebate item 460.10 of the following:		
"460.11	51.09	01.00	49	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.11	01.00	42	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.12	01.00	49	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	51.13	01.00	45	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.07	01.00	45	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.08	01.00	46	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.09	01.00	42	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNOTATIONS
	52.10	01.00	47	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.11	01.00	46	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	52.12	01.00	42	Other woven fabrics, of cotton, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	54.06	01.00	40	Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	54.07	01.00	47	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	54.08	01.00	43	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.11	01.00	47	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.12	01.00	43	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.13	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			DESCRIPTION	III	
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TIONS
	55.14	01.00	46	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m ² , of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.15	01.00	42	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	55.16	01.00	49	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.01	01.00	43	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.02	01.00	43	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06), and tufted textile fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 57.03), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	58.04	01.00	42	Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), and lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	60.01	01.00	47	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	60.02	01.00	43	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			DESCRIPTION	III	
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TATIONS
	61.01	01.00	40	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading No. 61.03), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	61.02	01.00	47	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading No. 61.04), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	61.03	01.00	43	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	61.04	01.00	46	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	61.05	01.00	46	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	61.06	01.00	42	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	61.07	01.00	49	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TIONS
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		
	61.08	01.00	45	Full duty	
					Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	61.09	01.00	41	Full duty	
					T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	61.10	01.00	49	Full duty	
					Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats, and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	61.11	01.00	45	Full duty	
					Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	61.12	01.00	41	Full duty	
					Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	61.13	01.00	48	Full duty	
					Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabric of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	61.14	01.00	44	Full duty	
					Other garments, knitted or crocheted, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit
	62.01	01.00	44	Full duty	
					Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading No. 62.03), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit

I REBATE ITEM	II			DESCRIPTION	III	
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.		EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TATIONS
	62.02	01.00	40	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading No. 62.04), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	62.03	01.00	47	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	62.04	01.00	43	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	62.05	01.00	45	Men's or boys' shirts, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	62.06	01.00	46	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	62.07	01.00	42	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	62.08	01.00	49	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	62.09	01.00	45	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II				III	
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	ANNO- TIONS
	62.10	01.00	42	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
	62.11	01.00	49	Tracksuits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments, of such values, at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Trade and Industry, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industry, may allow by specific permit	Full duty"	

Note.- Certain rebate provisions are made for textiles and clothing.

BYLAE

I				II	III	ANNO-
KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	NOTA- SIES
460.11				Deur na kortingitem 460.10 die volgende in te voeg:		
"460.11	51.09	01.00	49	Garing van wol of fyn dierehaar, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.11	01.00	42	Weefstowwe van gekaarde wol of van gekaarde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.12	01.00	49	Weefstowwe van gekamde wol of van gekamde fyn dierehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	51.13	01.00	45	Weefstowwe van growwe dierehaar of van perdehaar, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.07	01.00	45	Katoengaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.08	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	52.09	01.00	42	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent katoen bevat, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING- ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNOTASIES
	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING	
	52.10	01.00	47	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	52.11	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van katoen, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent katoen bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met gefabriseerde vesels gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 200 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	52.12	01.00	42	Ander weefstowwe van katoen, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	54.06	01.00	40	Gefabriseerde filamentgaring (uitgesonderd naaigaring), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	54.07	01.00	47	Weefstowwe van sintetiese filamentgaring, met inbegrip van weefstowwe van stowwe van pos No. 54.04 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	54.08	01.00	43	Weefstowwe, van kunsfilamentgaring, met inbegrip van weefstowwe van stowwe van pos No. 54.05 verkry, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	55.11	01.00	47	Garing (uitgesonderd naaigaring), van kunsstapelvesels, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	55.12	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minstens 85 persent sintetiese stapelwesels bevat, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	55.13	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige vesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katgen gemeng, met 'n massa van hoogstens 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg

I		II			III	
KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTING- KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	55.14	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, wat, volgens massa, minder as 85 persent sodanige wesels bevat, hoofsaaklik of slegs met katoen gemeng, met 'n massa van meer as 170 g/m ² , met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.15	01.00	42	Ander weefstowwe van sintetiese stapelwesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	55.16	01.00	49	Weefstowwe van kunsstapelwesels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.01	01.00	43	Geweefde poolstowwe en sjenielstowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe van pos No. 58.02 of 58.06), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.02	01.00	43	Terriehanddoekgoed en dergelike terrieweefstowwe (uitgesonderd smalstowwe van pos No. 58.06), en poltekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd produkte van pos No. 57.03), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	58.04	01.00	42	Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd weef-, brei- of hekelstowwe), en kant in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	60.01	01.00	47	Poolstowwe, met inbegrip van "langpoolstowwe" en terriestowwe, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	60.02	01.00	43	Ander gebreide of gehekelde stowwe, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	61.01	01.00	40	Mans- of seunsoorjasse, -motorjasse, -skouermantels, -mantels, -anorakke (met inbegrip van skibaadjies), -windjakke, windjerkers en dergelike artikels, gebrei of gehekel (uitgesonderd dié van pos No. 61.03), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
61.02	01.00	47	Vroue- of dogtersoorjasse, -motorjasse, -skouermantels, - mantels, -anorakke (met inbegrip van skibaadjies), -windjakke, windjerkers en dergelike artikels, gebrei of gehekel (uitgesonderd dié van pos No. 61.04), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat		Volle reg	
61.03	01.00	43	Mans- of seunspakke, -ensembles, -baadjies, -kleurbaadjies, bef- en -skouerbandoorpakke en -kortbroeke (uitgesonderd swemdrag), gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat		Volle reg	
61.04	01.00	46	Vroue- of dogterspakke, -ensembles, -baadjies -rokke, -rompe, gesplete rompe, -kortbroeke (uitgesonderd swemdrag), gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat		Volle reg	
61.05	01.00	46	Mans- of seunshemde, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat		Volle reg	
61.06	01.00	42	Vroue- en dogtersbloese, -hemde en -hempbloese, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat		Volle reg	
61.07	01.00	49	Mans- of seunsonderbroeke, -knapbroekies, -naghemde, -pajamas, - badjaponne, -kamerjaponne en dergelike artikels, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat		Volle reg	
61.08	01.00	45	Vroue- of dogtersonderlyfies, -onderrokke, -broekies, -knapbroekies, - nagrokke, -pajamas, -négligés, -badjaponne, -kamerjaponne en dergelike artikels, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat		Volle reg	
61.09	01.00	41	T-hempies, frokkies en ander onderhemde, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat		Volle reg	

I KORTING= ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNOTASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.	BESKRYWING	
	61.10	01.00	49	Truie, oortrektruie, knooptruie, onderbaadjies en dergelike artikels, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	61.11	01.00	45	Babakledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	61.12	01.00	41	Sweetpakke, skipakke en swemdrag, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	61.13	01.00	48	Kledingstukke, van brei- of hekelstowwe van pos No. 59.03, 59.06 of 59.07 gemaak, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	61.14	01.00	44	Ander kledingstukke, gebrei of gehekel, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	62.01	01.00	44	Mans- of seunsoorjasse, -motorjasse, -skouermantels, -mantels, -anorakke (met inbegrip van ski-baadjies), -windjakke, windjerkers en dergelike artikels (uitgesonderd dié van pos (No. 62.03), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	62.02	01.00	40	Vroue- of dogtersoorjasse, -motorjasse, -skouer-mantels, -mantels, -anorakke (met inbegrip van skibaadjies), -windjakke, winjerkers en dergelike artikels (uitgesonderd dié van pos (No. 62.04), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	62.03	01.00	47	Mans- of seunspakke, -ensembles, -baadjies, -kleurbaadjies, -broeke, -bef- en -skouer-bandoorpakke en -kortbroeke (uitgesonderd swemdrag), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	62.04	01.00	43	Vroue- of dogterspakke, -ensembles, -baadjies, -rokke, -rompe, -gesplete rompe, -broeke, -bef- en skouerbandoorpakke en -kortbroeke (uitgesonderd swemdrag), met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg

I KORTING= ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING	ANNO- TASIES
	TARIEF= POS	KORTING= KODE	T. S.			
	62.05	01.00	45	Mans- of seunshemde, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteurgeneraal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	62.06	01.00	46	Vroue- of dogtersbloese, -hemde en -hempbloese, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteurgeneraal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	62.07	01.00	42	Mans- of seunsfrokies en ander -onderhemde, -onderbroeke, -knapbroekies, -naghemde, -pajamas, -badjaponne, -kamerjaponne en dergelike artikels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteurgeneraal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	62.08	01.00	49	Vroue- of dogtersfrokies en ander -onderhemde, -onderlyfies, -onderrokke, -broekies, -knapbroekies, -nagrokke, -pajamas, -négligés, -badjaponne, -kamerjaponne en dergelike artikels, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteurgeneraal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	62.09	01.00	45	Babakledingstukke en -klerasiebykomstighede, met sodanige waardes, op die tye en onderhewig aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteurgeneraal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	62.10	01.00	42	Kledingstukke, opgemaak van stowwe van pos No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 of 59.07, op die tye wat die Direkteurgeneraal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg	
	62.11	01.00	49	Sweetpakke, skipakke en swemdrag; ander kledingstukke, op die tye wat die Direkteurgeneraal: Handel en Nywerheid, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg"	

Opmerking. - Sekere kortingvoorsienings word gemaak vir weefstowwe en kledingstukke.

5086W

DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER**No. R. 706****14 April 1989****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956****FURNITURE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY, BORDER.—MAIN AGREEMENT—CORRECTION NOTICE**

The following correction to Government Notice No. R. 614 appearing in *Government Gazette* No. 11792 of 31 March 1989 is hereby published for general information:

In the English text: Substitute "31 March 1989" for "21 March 1989".

No. R. 725**14 April 1989****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956****BUILDING INDUSTRY, EAST CAPE.—RENEWAL OF MAIN AGREEMENT**

I, Johannes Nicolaas Hitchcock, Chief Director: Labour Relations, duly authorised thereto by the Minister of Manpower, hereby, in terms of section 48 (4) (a) (ii) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, declare the provisions of Government Notices Nos. R. 392 of 27 February 1987, R. 2712 of 11 December 1987, R. 106 of 29 January 1988 and R. 2191 of 28 October 1988, to be effective from the date of publication of this notice and for the period ending 31 January 1990.

J. N. HITCHCOCK,

Chief Director: Labour Relations.

No. R. 726**14 April 1989****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956****ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY (NATAL).—RENEWAL OF AGREEMENT FOR THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING SECTION**

I, Johannes Nicolaas Hitchcock, Chief Director: Labour Relations, duly authorised thereto by the Minister of Manpower, hereby, in terms of section 48 (4) (a) (ii) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, declare the provisions of Government Notices Nos. R. 2748 of 11 December 1987 and R. 1660 of 19 August 1988, to be effective from the date of publication of this notice and for the period ending 30 June 1989.

J. N. HITCHCOCK,

Chief Director: Labour Relations.

No. R. 727**14 April 1989****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956****CANVAS GOODS INDUSTRY, WITWATERSRAND AND PRETORIA.—EXTENSION OF AGREEMENT**

I, Eli van der Merwe Louw, Acting Minister of Manpower, hereby, in terms of section 48 (4) (a) (i) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, extend the period fixed in Government Notice No. R. 203 of 12 February 1988, by a further period ending 31 October 1990.

E. VANDER M. LOUW,

Acting Minister of Manpower.

DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG**No. R. 706****14 April 1989****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956****MEUBELNYWERHEID, GRENS.—HOOFD-OOREENKOMS—VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING**

Die onderstaande verbetering aan Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 614 wat in *Staatskoerant* No. 11792 van 31 Maart 1989 verskyn word hierby vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

In die Afrikaanse teks: Vervang "21 Maart 1989" met "31 Maart 1989".

No. R. 725**14 April 1989****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956****BOUNYWERHEID, OOS-KAAP.—HERNUWING VAN HOOFD-OOREENKOMS**

Ek, Johannes Nicolaas Hitchcock, Hoofdirekteur: Arbeidsverhoudinge, behoorlik daartoe gemagtig deur die Minister van Mannekrag, verklaar hierby, kragtens artikel 48 (4) (a) (ii) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, dat die bepalings van Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. R. 392 van 27 Februarie 1987, R. 2712 van 11 Desember 1987, R. 106 van 29 Januarie 1988 en R. 2191 van 28 Oktober 1988, van krag is vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing en vir die tydperk wat op 31 Januarie 1990 eindig.

J. N. HITCHCOCK,

Hoofdirekteur: Arbeidsverhoudinge.

No. R. 726**14 April 1989****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956****ELEKTROTEGNIËSE NYWERHEID (NATAL).—HERNUWING VAN OOREENKOMS VIR DIE ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AANNEMINGSEKSIE**

Ek, Johannes Nicolaas Hitchcock, Hoofdirekteur: Arbeidsverhoudinge, behoorlik daartoe gemagtig deur die Minister van Mannekrag verklaar hierby, kragtens artikel 48 (4) (a) (ii) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, dat die bepalings van Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. R. 2748 van 11 Desember 1987 en R. 1660 van 19 Augustus 1988, van krag is vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing en vir die tydperk wat op 30 Junie 1989 eindig.

J. N. HITCHCOCK,

Hoofdirekteur: Arbeidsverhoudinge.

No. R. 727**14 April 1989****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956****SEILWARENYWERHEID, WITWATERSRAND EN PRETORIA.—VERLENGING VAN OOREENKOMS**

Ek, Eli van der Merwe Louw, Waarnemende Minister van Mannekrag, verleng hierby, kragtens artikel 48 (4) (a) (i) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, die tydperk vasgestel in Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 203 van 12 Februarie 1988, met 'n verdere tydperk wat op 31 Oktober 1990 eindig.

E. VANDER M. LOUW,

Waarnemende Minister van Mannekrag.

No. R. 728

14 April 1989

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

CANVAS GOODS INDUSTRY, WITWATERSRAND AND PRETORIA.—AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT

I, Eli van der Merwe Louw, Acting Minister of Manpower, hereby—

(a) in terms of section 48 (1) (a) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, declare that the provisions of the Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the Amending Agreement) which appears in the Schedule hereto and which relates to the Undertaking, Industry, Trade or Occupation referred to in the heading to this notice, shall be binding, with effect from 19 April 1989 and for the period ending 31 October 1990, upon the employers' organisation and the trade union which entered into the Amending Agreement and upon the employers and employees who are members of the said organisation or union; and

(b) in terms of section 48 (1) (b) of the said Act, declare that the provisions of the Amending Agreement, excluding those contained in clause 1 (1) (a), shall be binding, with effect from 19 April 1989 and for the period ending 31 October 1990, upon all employers and employees, other than those referred to in paragraph (a) of this notice, who are engaged or employed in the said Undertaking, Industry, Trade or Occupation in the areas specified in clause 1 of the Amending Agreement.

E. VANDER M. LOUW,
Acting Minister of Manpower.

SCHEDULE

INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL FOR THE CANVAS GOODS INDUSTRY, WITWATERSRAND AND PRETORIA

AGREEMENT

in accordance with the provisions of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, made and entered into by and between the

Transvaal Canvas Goods Manufacturers' Association

(hereinafter referred to as the "employers" or the "employers' organisation"), of the one part, and the

South African Canvas and Ropeworkers' Union

(hereinafter referred to as the "employees" or the "trade union"), of the other part,

being the parties to the Industrial Council for the Canvas Goods Industry, Witwatersrand and Pretoria,

to amend the Agreement published under Government Notice No. R. 203 of 12 February 1988 (hereinafter referred to as the Re-enacting Agreement).

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION OF AGREEMENT

(1) The terms of this Agreement shall be observed in the Canvas Goods Industry—

(a) by all employers and employees who are members of the employers' organisation and the trade union, respectively;

(b) in the Magisterial Districts of Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg [excluding that portion which, prior to 6 November 1964 (Government Notice No. 1779 of 6 November 1964), fell within the Magisterial District of Heidelberg], Brakpan [excluding those portions which, prior to 25 July 1930, 6 November 1964, 1 April 1966 and 1 July 1972 (Proclamation No. 149 of 25 July 1930 and Government Notice Nos. 1779 of 6 November 1964, 498 of 1 April 1966 and 871 of 26 May 1972, respectively), fell within the Magisterial Districts of Heidelberg and Nigel, but including that portion of the Magisterial District of Heidelberg which, prior to 27 November 1970 (Government Notice No. 2095 of 27 November 1970), fell within the Magisterial District of Brakpan], Delmas, Germiston, Johannesburg, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp [including those portions of the Magisterial Districts of Koster and Brits which, prior to 26 July

No. R. 728

14 April 1989

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

SEILWARENYWERHEID, WITWATERSRAND EN PRETORIA.—WYSIGING VAN OOREENKOMS

Ek, Eli van der Merwe Louw, Waarnemende Minister van Mannekrag, verklaar hierby—

(a) kragtens artikel 48 (1) (a) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, dat die bepalings van die Ooreenkoms (hierna die Wysigingsooreenkoms genoem) wat in die Bylae hiervan verskyn en betrekking het op die Onderneming, Nywerheid, Bedryf of Beroep in die opskrif by hierdie kennisgewing vermeld, met ingang van 19 April 1989 en vir die tydperk wat op 31 Oktober 1990 eindig, bindend is vir die werkgewersorganisasie en die vakvereniging wat die Wysigingsooreenkoms aangegaan het en vir die werkgewers en werknemers wat lede van genoemde organisasie of vereniging is; en

(b) kragtens artikel 48 (1) (b) van genoemde Wet, dat die bepalings van die Wysigingsooreenkoms, uitgesonderd dié vervat in klousule 1 (1) (a) met ingang van 19 April 1989 en vir die tydperk wat op 31 Oktober 1990 eindig, bindend is vir alle ander werkgewers en werknemers as dié genoem in paragraaf (a) van hierdie kennisgewing wat betrokke is by of in diens is in genoemde Onderneming, Nywerheid, Bedryf of Beroep in die gebiede in klousule 1 van die Wysigingsooreenkoms gespesifiseer.

E. VANDER M. LOUW,
Waarnemende Minister van Mannekrag.

BYLAE

NYWERHEIDSRaad VIR DIE SEILWARENYWERHEID, WITWATERSRAND EN PRETORIA

OOREENKOMS

ooreenkomstig die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, gesluit deur en aangegaan tussen die

Transvaal Canvas Goods Manufacturers' Association

(hierna die "werkgewers" of die "werkgewersorganisasie" genoem), aan die een kant, en die

South African Canvas and Ropeworkers' Union

(hierna die "werknemers" of die "vakvereniging" genoem), aan die ander kant,

wat die partye is by die Nywerheidsraad vir die Seilwarenywerheid, Witwatersrand en Pretoria,

om die Ooreenkoms gepubliseer by Goewermmentskennisgewing No. R. 203 van 12 Februarie 1988 (hierna die Herbekragtigingsooreenkoms genoem), te wysig.

1. TOEPASSINGSBESTEK VAN OOREENKOMS

(1) Hierdie Ooreenkoms moet in die Seilwarenywerheid nagekom word—

(a) deur alle werkgewers en werknemers wat lede is van onderskeidelik die werkgewersorganisasie en die vakvereniging;

(b) in die landdrostdistrikte Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg [uitgesonderd daardie gedeelte wat voor 6 November 1964 (Goewermmentskennisgewing No. 1779 van 6 November 1964) binne die landdrostdistrik Heidelberg geval het], Brakpan [uitgesonderd daardie gedeelte wat voor 25 Julie 1930, 6 November 1964, 1 April 1966 en 1 Julie 1972 (onderskeidelik Proklamasie No. 149 van 25 Julie 1930 en Goewermmentskennisgewing Nos. 1779 van 6 November 1964, 498 van 1 April 1966 en 871 van 26 Mei 1972) binne die landdrostdistrikte Heidelberg en Nigel geval het, maar met inbegrip van daardie gedeelte van die landdrostdistrik Heidelberg wat voor 27 November 1970 (Goewermmentskennisgewing No. 2095 van 27 November 1970) binne die landdrostdistrik Brakpan geval het], Delmas, Germiston, Johannesburg, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp

1963 and 1 June 1972 (Government Notice Nos. 1105 of 26 July 1963 and 872 of 26 May 1972, respectively), fell within the Magisterial District of Krugersdorp], Pretoria [including those portions of the Magisterial Districts of Groblersdal, Cullinan and Brits which, prior to 28 November 1941, 30 May 1968 and 1 June 1972 (Proclamation No. 225 of 28 November 1941 and Government Notice Nos. 970 of 30 May 1968 and 872 of 26 May 1972, respectively), fell within the Magisterial District of Pretoria, but excluding the farm Geelbeksvley 345], Randburg, Randfontein [excluding the farms Moadowns 1, Holfontein 17, Leeuwpans 18, Ireton 19, Pahtiki 20, Bospan 21, Goudvlakte-Oost 37, Rooipoort 38, Oog van Wonderfontein 39, Elandsfontein 46, Doornpoort 47 and Rietfontein 48, but including those portions of the Magisterial Districts of Oberholzer and Koster which, prior to 14 August 1953 and 26 July 1963 (Government Notice Nos. 1718 of 14 August 1953 and 1105 of 26 July 1963, respectively), fell within the Magisterial District of Randfontein], Roodepoort, Springs and Westonaria [excluding those portions which, prior to 1 October 1966 and 1 September 1978 (Government Notice Nos. 1476 of 30 September 1966 and 1745 of 1 September 1978), fell within the Magisterial Districts of Vanderbijlpark and Potchefstroom, respectively, but including that portion of the Magisterial District of Vereeniging which, prior to 1 November 1970 (Government Notice No. 1618 of 2 October 1970), fell within the Magisterial District of Westonaria] and Wonderboom.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subclause (1), the terms of this Agreement shall only apply in respect of employees for whom wages are prescribed in clause 4 of the Agreement published under Government Notice No. R. 2318 of 30 October 1981.

2. CLAUSE 4 OF THE RE-ENACTING AGREEMENT

Substitute the following for clause 4 of the Re-enacting Agreement:

"4. GENERAL PROVISIONS

The provisions of clauses 3 to 6 (4) (d), 7 to 14 inclusive 16, 19 to 23 inclusive and 25 and 26 of the Former Agreement as amended and re-enacted from time to time shall apply to employers and employees".

3. CLAUSE 4 OF THE FORMER AGREEMENT

In subclause (1), substitute the following for the existing table:

	"Up to 18/4/90 Per week	From 19/4/90 Per week
(a) Blindhanger.....	129,00	140,00
(b) (i) Chopper-out, unqualified:		
First six months of experience	63,00	68,00
Second six months of experience.....	72,00	77,00
Third six months of experience	80,00	86,00
(ii) Chopper-out qualified	86,00	92,00
(c) (i) Cutter, learner:		
First six months of experience	77,00	83,00
Second six months of experience.....	89,00	96,00
Third six months of experience.....	98,00	106,00
Fourth six months of experience	106,00	113,00
Fifth six months of experience	117,00	125,00
(ii) Cutter, qualified.....	127,00	136,00
(d) (i) Driver (deliveries): Driver of motor vehicles with an unladen mass of—		
up to 450 kg.....	63,00	68,00
over 450 kg to 2 750 kg	69,00	74,00
over 2 750 kg to 4 550 kg.....	87,00	94,00
over 4 550 kg	100,00	108,00
(ii) Driver (staff).....	63,00	68,00
(e) Foreman	179,00	193,00

[met inbegrip van daardie gedeeltes van die landdrosdistrikte Koster en Brits wat voor 26 Julie 1963 en 1 Junie 1972 (onderskeidelik Goewermentskenningsgewing Nos. 1105 van 26 Julie 1963 en 872 van 26 Mei 1972) binne die landdrosdistrik Krugersdorp geval het], Pretoria [met inbegrip van daardie gedeeltes van die landdrosdistrikte Groblersdal, Cullinan en Brits wat voor 28 November 1941, 30 Mei 1968 en 1 Junie 1972 (onderskeidelik Proklamasie No. 225 van 28 November 1941 en Goewermentskenningsgewing Nos. 970 van 30 Mei 1968 en 872 van 26 Mei 1972) binne die landdrosdistrik Pretoria geval het, maar uitgesonderd die plaas Geelbeksvley 345], Randburg, Randfontein [uitgesonderd die plaas Moadowns 1, Holfontein 17, Leeuwpans 18, Ireton 19, Pahtiki 20, Bospan 21, Goudvlakte-Oost 37, Rooipoort 38, Oog van Wonderfontein 39, Elandsfontein 46, Doornpoort 47 en Rietfontein 48, maar met inbegrip van daardie gedeeltes van die landdrosdistrikte Oberholzer en Koster wat voor 14 Augustus 1953 en 26 Julie 1963 (onderskeidelik Goewermentskenningsgewing Nos. 1718 van 14 Augustus 1953 en 1105 van 26 Julie 1963) binne die landdrosdistrik Randfontein geval het], Roodepoort, Springs en Westonaria [uitgesonderd daardie gedeeltes wat voor 1 Oktober 1966 en 1 September 1978 (Goewermentskenningsgewing Nos. 1476 van 30 September 1966 en 1745 van 1 September 1978) onderskeidelik binne die landdrosdistrikte Vanderbijlpark en Potchefstroom geval het, maar met inbegrip van daardie gedeelte van die landdrosdistrik Vereeniging wat voor 1 November 1970 (Goewermentskenningsgewing No. 1618 van 2 Oktober 1970) binne die landdrosdistrik Westonaria geval het] en Wonderboom.

(2) Ondanks subklousule (1), is hierdie Ooreenkoms van toepassing slegs op werknemers vir wie lone voorgeskryf word in klousule 4 van die Ooreenkoms gepubliseer by Goewermentskenningsgewing No. R. 2318 van 30 Oktober 1981.

2. KLOUSULE 4 VAN DIE HERBEKRAGTIGINGS-OOREENKOMS

Vervang klousule 4 van die Herbekragtigingsooreenkoms deur die volgende:

"4. ALGEMENE BEPALINGS

Klousules 3 tot en met 6 (4) d, 7 tot 14, 16, 19 tot en met 23 en 25 en 26 van die Vorige Ooreenkoms soos van tyd tot tyd gewysig en herbekragtig is van toepassing op werkgewers en werknemers".

3. KLOUSULE 4 VAN DIE VORIGE OOREENKOMS

In subklousule (1), vervang die bestaande tabel deur die volgende:

	"Tot 18/4/90 Per week	Vanaf 19/4/90 Per week
	R	R
(a) Blindinghanger.....	129,00	140,00
(b) (i) Uitknipper, ongekwalifiseer:		
Eerste ses maande ondervinding	63,00	68,00
Tweede ses maande ondervinding ..	72,00	77,00
Derde ses maande ondervinding	80,00	86,00
(ii) Uitknipper, gekwalifiseer	86,00	92,00
(c) (i) Leerlingsnyer:		
Eerste ses maande ondervinding	77,00	83,00
Tweede ses maande ondervinding ..	89,00	96,00
Derde ses maande ondervinding	98,00	106,00
Vierde ses maande ondervinding....	106,00	113,00
Vyfde ses maande ondervinding.....	117,00	125,00
(ii) Snyder, gekwalifiseer	127,00	136,00
(d) (i) Afleweringsmotordrywer: Drywers van motorvoertuie met 'n onbelaste massa van—		
Hoogstens 450 kg	63,00	68,00
meer as 450 kg tot 2 750 kg	69,00	74,00
meer as 2 750 kg tot 4 550 kg.....	87,00	94,00
meer as 4 550 kg.....	100,00	108,00
(ii) Personeelmotordrywer	63,00	68,00
(e) Voorman	179,00	193,00

	Up to 18/4/90 Per week	From 19/4/90 Per week
(f) (i) General assistant, unqualified:		
First six months of experience	66,00	72,00
Second six months of experience	72,00	77,00
Third six months of experience	80,00	86,00
Fourth six months of experience	87,00	94,00
Fifth six months of experience	101,00	109,00
(ii) General assistant, qualified	119,00	129,00
(g) Handyman	97,00	105,00
(h) Mechanic	132,00	142,00
(i) Machinist (heavy machines)	119,00	129,00
(j) (i) Machinist, unqualified (other machines):		
First six months of experience	66,00	72,00
Second six months of experience	77,00	83,00
(ii) Machinist, qualified (other machines):	90,00	97,00
(k) Night watchman	74,00	80,00
(l) Not elsewhere specified	68,00	73,00
(m) Welding machine operator	70,00	75,00
(n) Labourer	72,00	77,00".

Signed at Johannesburg on behalf of the parties to the Council this 1st day of March 1989

J. DANIEL,
Chairman of the Council.

P. JOFFE,
Vice-Chairman of the Council.

W. B. FLOWERS & CO.
Secretaries of Council.

No. R. 729 14 April 1989

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956

LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKING.— RENEWAL OF HOUSING AGREEMENT

I, Johannes Nicolaas Hitchcock, Chief Director: Labour Relations, duly authorised thereto by the Minister of Manpower, hereby, in terms of section 48 (4) (a) (ii) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, declare the provisions of Government Notice No. R. 555 of 25 March 1988 to be effective from the date of publication of this notice and for the period ending 30 September 1989.

J. N. HITCHCOCK,
Chief Director: Labour Relations.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT

No. R. 683 14 April 1989

THE SOUTH AFRICAN NURSING COUNCIL

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR A BRIDGING COURSE FOR ENROLLED NURSES LEADING TO REGIS- TRATION AS A GENERAL NURSE OR A PSY- CHIATRIC NURSE

The Minister of National Health and Population Development has, on the recommendation of the South African Nursing Council, in terms of section 45 (1) of the Nursing Act, 1978 (Act No. 50/1978), made the regulations set out in the Schedule hereto.

	Tot 18/4/90 Per week	Vanaf 19/4/90 Per week
(f) (i) Algemene assistent, ongekwalifiseer:	R	R
Eerste ses maande ondervinding	66,00	72,00
Tweede ses maande ondervinding ..	72,00	77,00
Derde ses maande ondervinding	80,00	86,00
Vierde ses maande ondervinding	87,00	94,00
Vyfde ses maande ondervinding	101,00	109,00
(ii) Algemene assistent, gekwalifiseer	119,00	129,00
(g) Faktotum	97,00	105,00
(h) Werktuigkundige	132,00	142,00
(i) Masjienwerker (swaar masjiene)	119,00	129,00
(j) (i) Masjienwerker, ongekwalifiseer (ander masjiene):		
Eerste ses maande ondervinding	66,00	72,00
Tweede ses maande ondervinding ..	77,00	83,00
(ii) Masjienwerker, gekwalifiseer (ander masjiene)	90,00	97,00
(k) Nagwag	74,00	80,00
(l) Nie elders vermeld nie	68,00	73,00
(m) Sweismasjienbediener	70,00	75,00
(n) Arbeider	72,00	77,00."

Namens die partye by die Raad op hede die 1ste dag van Maart 1989 te Johannesburg onderteken.

J. DANIEL,
Voorsitter van die Raad.

P. JOFFE,
Ondervoorsitter van die Raad.

W. B. FLOWERS & CO.,
Sekretarisse van die Raad.

No. R. 729 14 April 1989

WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956

PLAASLIKE BESTUURSONDERNEMING.— HERNUWING VAN BEHUISINGS OOREEN- KOMS

Ek, Johannes Nicolaas Hitchcock, Hoofdirekteur: Arbeidsverhoudinge, behoorlik daartoe gemagtig deur die Minister van Mannekrag, verklaar hierby, kragtens artikel 48 (4) (a) (ii) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, dat die bepalings van Goewerments-kennisgewing No. R. 555 van 25 Maart 1988 van krag is vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing en vir die tydperk wat op 30 September 1989 eindig.

J. N. HITCHCOCK,
Hoofdirekteur: Arbeidsverhoudinge.

DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE GESONDHEID EN BEVOLKINGS- ONTWIKKELING

No. R. 683 14 April 1989

DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE RAAD OP VERPLEGING

REGULASIES BETREFFENDE DIE MINIMUM VEREISTES VIR 'N OORBRUGGINGSKURSUS VIR INGESKREWE VERPLEEGKUNDIGES WAT LEI TOT REGISTRASIE AS 'N ALGEMENE VER- PLEEGKUNDIGE OF 'N PSIGIATRIESE VER- PLEEGKUNDIGE

Die Minister van Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling het, op aanbeveling van die Suid-Afrikaanse Raad op Verpleging, kragtens artikel 45 (1) van die Wet op Verpleging, 1978 (Wet No. 50 van 1978), die regulasies in die Bylae hiervan uiteengesit, uitgevaardig.

SCHEDULE**Definitions**

1. In these regulations "the Act" shall mean the Nursing Act, 1978 (Act No. 50 of 1978), and any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear such meaning, and, unless the context otherwise indicates—

"academic year" shall mean a period of at least 44 weeks in any calendar year.

Conditions for registration

2. An enrolled nurse shall in terms of section 16 of the Act be registered as a general or psychiatric nurse, as the case may be, if—

(a) he has received education and training, referred to in these regulations, at an approved nursing school;

(b) he was registered as a student in terms of the regulations regarding registers for students published under Government Notice No. R. 3735 of 14 November 1969, as amended by Government Notices Nos. R. 171 of 12 February 1971, R. 1204 of 7 July 1972, R. 1647 of 20 September 1974 and R. 2207 of 31 October 1980;

(c) he has successfully completed the course prescribed by regulation 7 (2), and has complied with the programme objectives set out in regulation 7 (1).

Conditions for the approval of schools

3. (1) A nursing school shall be approved if—

(a) the organisational structure and the facilities for presenting the education programme are satisfactory in the opinion of the council;

(b) the education programme is satisfactory in the opinion of the council;

(c) the person in charge of the nursing school is a registered nurse against whose name an additional qualification in nursing education and an additional qualification in nursing administration are registered with the council;

(d) facilities for clinical practica are satisfactory in the opinion of the council;

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subregulation (1), the council may approve a nursing school upon such conditions as the council may determine.

Admission to the course

4. (1) (a) An enrolled nurse shall apply to the person in charge of a nursing school for admission to the course referred to in these regulations.

(b) Such application shall be accompanied by—

(i) proof of current enrolment as a nurse;

(ii) a Standard 10 or equivalent certificate, unless the council determines otherwise.

(2) An enrolment as a nurse shall be maintained for the duration of the course up to and including the date of publication of the results of the final examination, failing which the duration of the course shall be extended by a period equal to the period during which such enrolment was not maintained.

BYLAE**Woordomskrywing**

1. In hierdie regulasies beteken "die Wet" die Wet op Verpleging, 1978 (Wet No. 50 van 1978), en het enige uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis in die Wet geheg is, daardie betekenis en, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken—

"akademiese jaar" 'n tydperk van minstens 44 weke in enige kalenderjaar.

Voorwaardes vir registrasie

2. 'n Ingeskrewe verpleegkundige word kragtens artikel 16 van die Wet as 'n algemene of psigiatrisse verpleegkundige, na gelang van die geval, geregistreer indien—

(a) hy aan 'n goedgekeurde verpleegskool onderrig en opleiding, bedoel in hierdie regulasies, ontvang het;

(b) hy as student geregistreer was kragtens die regulasies betreffende registers vir studente gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 3735 van 14 November 1969, soos gewysig by Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. R. 171 van 12 Februarie 1971, R. 1204 van 7 Julie 1972, R. 1647 van 20 September 1974 en R. 2207 van 31 Oktober 1980;

(c) hy die kursus voorgeskryf by regulasie 7 (2) suksesvol voltooi het en aan die programdoelstellings uiteengesit in regulasie 7 (1) voldoen het.

Voorwaardes vir die goedkeuring van verpleegskole

3. (1) 'n Verpleegskool word goedgekeur indien—

(a) die organisatoriese struktuur en die fasiliteite vir die aanbieding van die onderrigprogram volgens die mening van die raad bevredigend is;

(b) die onderrigprogram volgens die mening van die raad bevredigend is;

(c) die persoon in beheer van die verpleegskool 'n geregistreerde verpleegkundige is teenoor wie se naam 'n addisionele kwalifikasie in verplegingsonderwys en 'n addisionele kwalifikasie in verplegingsadministrasie by die raad geregistreer is;

(d) die fasiliteite vir kliniese praktika volgens die mening van die raad bevredigend is.

(2) Ondanks die bepaling van subregulasie (1), kan die raad 'n verpleegskool goedkeur op die voorwaardes wat die raad bepaal.

Toelating tot die kursus

4. (1) (a) 'n Ingeskrewe verpleegkundige moet by die persoon in beheer van 'n verpleegskool aansoek doen om toelating tot die kursus bedoel in hierdie regulasies.

(b) Sodanige aansoek moet vergesel gaan van—

(i) bewys van huidige inskrywing as verpleegkundige;

(ii) 'n standaard 10- of gelykwaardige sertifikaat, tensy die raad anders bepaal.

(2) 'n Inskrywing as verpleegkundige moet vir die duur van die kursus tot en met die datum van publikasie van die uitslae van die eindeksamen van krag bly, by gebreke waarvan die duur van die kursus verleng moet word met 'n tydperk gelykstaande met die tydperk waartydens sodanige inskrywing nie meer van krag was nie.

Registration, restoration and termination and completion of the course

5. In terms of the regulations regarding registers for students referred to in regulation 2 (b)—

(a) a student shall apply for registration or for restoration to the register;

(b) the person in charge of a nursing school shall notify the council if a student terminates the course before completion for any reason, including a transfer to another nursing school;

(c) the person in charge of a nursing school shall notify the council when a student completes the course and shall lodge with the council a record of the theoretical and clinical instruction undergone by the student.

Duration of the course

6. (1) (a) The duration of the course shall be two academic years.

(b) Leave of absence which is granted in terms of subregulation (2) and sick leave which is granted in terms of subregulation (3) (a) shall be included in this period of two academic years, but additional sick leave which is granted in terms of subregulation (3) (b) shall not be so included.

(2) A student may be granted not more than 60 days leave of absence at such times during the prescribed course as the person in charge of the nursing school may decide.

(3) (a) A student may be granted sick leave calculated at the rate of 12 days for each academic year of the course, and sick leave of a proportionate number of days for a shorter period.

(b) Sick leave may be granted in addition to the 12 days' sick leave mentioned, but such additional sick leave shall be made up in accordance with regulation 9 (4).

(4) (a) The course shall be commenced *de novo* if a break occurs before completion of six months of the course, unless the council determines otherwise.

(b) No recognition of previous instruction for any academic year of the course shall be granted if more than one break occurs in that year, unless the council determines otherwise.

(c) The period of any break shall be made up so that the prescribed period of the course is completed.

(d) For the purpose of this regulation the expression "break" means—

(i) any absence which is not prescribed in this regulation; or

(ii) a transfer from one nursing school to another.

The curriculum

7. (1) *Programme objectives.*—The curriculum shall provide for personal and professional development of the student so that, on completion of the course, he—

(a) shows respect for the dignity and uniqueness of man in his social-cultural and religious context and approaches and understands him as a psychological, physical and social being within this context;

(b) is skilled in the diagnosing of man's health problems, the planning and implementing of therapeutic action and nursing care for the individual at any point along the health/illness continuum in all stages of the life cycle as well as care of the dying, and in the evaluation thereof;

Registrasie, terugplasing en staking en voltooiing van die kursus

5. Ingevolge die regulasies betreffende registers vir studente bedoel in regulasie 2 (b)—

(a) moet 'n student om registrasie of om terugplasing op die register aansoek doen;

(b) moet die persoon in beheer van 'n verpleegskool die raad in kennis stel indien 'n student om enige rede insluitende 'n oorplasing na 'n ander verpleegskool die kursus voor voltooiing staak;

(c) moet die persoon in beheer van 'n verpleegskool die raad in kennis stel wanneer 'n student die kursus voltooi en 'n rekord van die teoretiese en kliniese onderrig wat die student deurloop het, by die raad indien.

Duur van die kursus

6. (1) (a) Die duur van die kursus is twee akademiese jare.

(b) Afwesigheidsverlof wat kragtens subregulasie (2) toegestaan word en siekteverlof wat kragtens subregulasie (3) (a) toegestaan word, is by hierdie tydperk van twee akademiese jare ingesluit, maar addisionele siekteverlof wat kragtens subregulasie (3) (b) toegestaan word, is nie aldus ingesluit nie.

(2) Hoogstens 60 dae afwesigheidsverlof kan aan 'n student toegestaan word op sodanige tye gedurende die voorgeskrewe kursus wat die persoon in beheer van die verpleegskool besluit.

(3) (a) Siekteverlof bereken teen 'n koers van 12 dae vir elke akademiese jaar van die kursus, en van 'n proporsionele aantal dae vir 'n korter tydperk, kan aan 'n student toegestaan word.

(b) Siekteverlof benewens genoemde 12 dae siekteverlof kan toegestaan word, maar sodanige addisionele siekteverlof moet ooreenkomstig regulasie 9 (4) ingewerk word.

(4) (a) Met die kursus word van nuuts af begin indien 'n onderbreking voor die voltooiing van ses maande van die kursus voorkom, tensy die raad anders bepaal.

(b) Geen erkenning vir vorige onderrig vir enige akademiese jaar van die kursus word verleen nie indien daar meer as een onderbreking in daardie jaar voorkom, tensy die raad anders bepaal.

(c) Die tydperk van enige onderbreking moet ingewerk word, sodat die voorgeskrewe tydperk van die kursus voltooi word.

(d) Vir doeleindes van hierdie regulasie beteken die uitdrukking "onderbreking"—

(i) enige afwesigheid wat nie by hierdie regulasie voorgeskryf word nie; of

(ii) 'n oorplasing van een verpleegskool na 'n ander.

Die leergang

7. (1) *Programdoelstellings.*—Die leergang moet voorsiening maak vir die persoonlike en professionele ontwikkeling van die student sodat hy by voltooiing van die kursus—

(a) respek toon vir die waardigheid en uniekheid van die mens in sy sosiaal-kulturele en religieuse verband en hom as 'n psigologiese, fisiese en sosiale wese binne hierdie verband benader en verstaan;

(b) vaardig is in die diagnosering van die mens se gesondheidsprobleme, die beplanning en implementering van terapeutiese optrede en verpleegsorg vir die individu op enige punt op die gesondheid/siekte-kontinuum in alle stadia van die lewensiklus, asook sterwensbegeleiding, en in die evaluering daarvan;

(c) is able to direct and control interaction with patients in such a way that sympathetic and empathic interaction takes place;

(d) is able to maintain the ethical and moral codes of the nursing profession and to practise within the prescriptions of the relevant laws;

(e) is able to collaborate harmoniously within the nursing and multidisciplinary team in terms of the principles of interdependence and co-operation in attaining a common goal, and to refer patients appropriately;

(f) is able to delineate his own practice according to personal knowledge and skill, practise it independently and accept responsibility therefor;

(g) is able to evaluate his own practice continuously and accept responsibility for continuing professional and personal development;

(h) displays an enquiring and scientific approach to the problems of practice and is prepared to initiate and to accept change;

(i) is able to apply the principles of management in a nursing unit;

(j) is able to provide clinical teaching within the nursing unit;

(k) has the cognitive, psychomotor and affective skills to serve as a basis for effective practice and for continuing education.

(2) The course shall consist of the following subjects:

(a) Applied Social Sciences (including Communication Skills and Mental Health), the duration of which shall be spread over two academic years;

(b) Ethos and Professional Practice (including Ward Management and Clinical Teaching), the duration of which shall be spread over two academic years;

(c) integrated General or Psychiatric Nursing Science, depending on which registration is desired by the student, the duration of which shall be at least two academic years.

Examinations, examination marks, reassessment

8. (1) The examination for the first academic year shall consist of—

(a) papers of three hours each on Integrated General Nursing Science I or Integrated Psychiatric Nursing Science I and Social Sciences I; and

(b) a practical examination conducted by the nursing school.

(2) The nursing school shall lodge the percentage marks obtained by the candidate in the practical examination referred to in subregulation (1) (b) with the council not later than the end of the month in which the written examination takes place.

(3) The final examination shall consist of—

(a) one paper of three hours on Integrated General Nursing Science II or Integrated Psychiatric Nursing Science II;

(b) a practical examination conducted by the nursing school;

(c) one paper of three hours on Ethos and Professional Practice (including Ward Administration and Clinical Teaching) and Social Sciences II.

(c) in staat is om interaksie met pasiënte op so 'n wyse te rig en te beheer dat simpatieke en empatiese interaksie plaasvind;

(d) in staat is om die etiese en morele kodes van die verpleegberoep te handhaaf en binne die voorskrifte van die tersaaklike wette te praktiseer;

(e) in staat is om harmonieus binne die verpleegkundige en multidissiplinêre span saam te werk volgens die beginsels van interafhanklikheid en medewerking vir die bereiking van 'n gemeenskaplike doel, en om pasiënte toepaslik te verwys;

(f) in staat is om sy eie praktyk volgens eie kennis en vaardigheid af te baken, dit onafhanklik te beoefen en verantwoordelikheid daarvoor te aanvaar;

(g) in staat is om sy eie praktyk voortdurend te evalueer en verantwoordelikheid vir voortgesette professionele en persoonlike ontwikkeling te aanvaar;

(h) 'n ondersoekende en wetenskaplike benadering van praktykprobleme openbaar en bereid is om verandering te inisieer en te aanvaar;

(i) in staat is om die beginsels van bestuur in 'n verplegingseenheid toe te pas;

(j) in staat is om kliniese onderrig binne die verplegingseenheid te gee;

(k) oor die kognitiewe, psigomotoriese en effektiewe vaardighede beskik wat as grondslag moet dien vir doeltreffende praktyk en vir voortgesette onderwys.

(2) Die kursus bestaan uit die volgende vakke:

(a) Toegepaste Sosiale Wetenskappe (insluitende Kommunikasievaardighede en Geestesgesondheid), waarvan die duur oor twee akademiese jare versprei word;

(b) Etos en Professionele Praktyk (insluitende Saalbestuur en Kliniese Onderrig), waarvan die duur oor twee akademiese jare versprei word;

(c) Geïntegreerde Algemene of Psigiatrisie Verpleegkunde, na gelang van watter registrasie die student verlang, waarvan die duur minstens twee akademiese jare is.

Eksamens, eksamenpunte, hernasiening

8. (1) Die eksamen vir die eerste akademiese jaar bestaan uit—

(a) vraestelle van drie uur elk in Geïntegreerde Algemene Verpleegkunde I of Geïntegreerde Psigiatrisie Verpleegkunde I en Sosiale Wetenskappe I; en

(b) 'n praktiese eksamen deur die verpleegskool afgeneem.

(2) Die verpleegskool moet die persentasiepunte deur die kandidaat behaal in die praktiese eksamen in subregulasie (1) (b) bedoel, by die raad indien nie later nie as die einde van die maand waarin die skriftelike eksamen plaasvind.

(3) Die eindeksamen bestaan uit—

(a) een vraestel van drie uur in Geïntegreerde Algemene Verpleegkunde II of Geïntegreerde Psigiatrisie Verpleegkunde II;

(b) 'n praktiese eksamen deur die verpleegskool afgeneem;

(c) een vraestel van drie uur in Etos en Professionele Praktyk (insluitende Saaladministrasie en Kliniese Onderrig) en Sosiale Wetenskappe II.

(4) The nursing school shall lodge the percentage marks obtained by the candidate in the practical examination referred to in subregulation (3) (b) with the council not later than the end of the month in which the written examination takes place.

(5) (a) To pass an examination, a candidate shall obtain at least 50 % of the aggregate marks, of which one third shall be allocated to the practical examination conducted by the nursing school each year.

(b) to pass a subject with distinction, a candidate shall obtain at least 75 % of the aggregate marks.

(c) To pass the course with honours, a candidate shall obtain at least 75 % of the aggregate marks for the final examination: Provided that the candidate shall obtain at least 65 % in each of the subjects.

(6) A candidate who fails a subject in an examination conducted by the council may apply for reassessment by the moderator by lodging an application and a fee of R15 within 21 days of the date of publication of the results.

Admission to the examinations

9. (1) A candidate for admission to any examination shall lodge with the council an application in accordance with regulation 11.

(2) In respect of the examination for the first academic year the candidate shall lodge, with his application for admission, a certificate issued by the person in charge of the nursing school stating that the candidate—

(a) will have completed at least 10 months of the first academic year of study by the end of the month in which the examination is conducted;

(b) has obtained at least 40 % in an examination on Ethos and Professional Practice conducted by the nursing school;

(c) has obtained at least 45 % in a system of continuous assessment of the clinical and theoretical aspects of general nursing or psychiatric nursing, as the case may be.

(3) In respect of the examination for the second academic year the candidate shall lodge, with his application for admission, a certificate issued by the person in charge of the nursing school—

(a) stating that the candidate will have completed at least 11 months of the second academic year by the end of the month in which the examination is conducted;

(b) stating that the candidate has obtained at least 45 % in a system of continuous assessment of the clinical and theoretical aspects of general nursing or psychiatric nursing;

(c) stating that the candidate will comply with the requirements of regulation 7 by the date of the examination;

(d) setting out all the leave of absence, sick leave and additional sick leave granted to the student during the duration of the course.

(4) A candidate who is debarred from admission to an examination conducted by the council only because of sick leave referred to in regulation 6 (3) (b) may be admitted to the examination on written application of the person in charge of the nursing school, lodged with the council not later than the prescribed closing date, in which case the additional sick leave shall be made up after the examination: Provided that such sick leave shall be made up not later than the end of the month following the month in which the examination is conducted.

(4) Die verpleegskool moet die persentasiepunte deur die kandidaat behaal in die praktiese eksamen in subregulasie (3) (b) bedoel, by die raad indien nie later nie as die einde van die maand waarin die skriftelike eksamen plaasvind.

(5) (a) Om in 'n eksamen te slaag, moet 'n kandidaat minstens 50 % van die totale punte behaal, waarvan een derde toegeken word aan die praktiese eksamen wat elke jaar deur die verpleegskool afgeneem word.

(b) Om met onderskeiding in 'n vak te slaag, moet 'n kandidaat minstens 75 % van die totale punte behaal.

(c) Om die kursus met lof te slaag, moet 'n kandidaat minstens 75 % van die totale punte vir die eindeksamen behaal: Met dien verstande dat die kandidaat minstens 65 % in elk van die vakke behaal.

(6) 'n Kandidaat wat druipt in 'n vak in 'n eksamen deur die raad afgeneem, kan om hernasiening deur die moderator aansoek doen deur 'n aansoek en gelde van R15 binne 21 dae na die datum van publikasie van die uitslae in te dien.

Toelating tot die eksamens

9. (1) 'n Kandidaat vir toelating tot enige eksamen moet 'n aansoek ooreenkomstig regulasie 11 by die raad indien.

(2) Ten opsigte van die eksamen vir die eerste akademiese jaar moet die kandidaat, saam met sy aansoek om toelating, 'n sertifikaat uitgereik deur die persoon in beheer van die verpleegskool indien waarin verklaar word dat die kandidaat—

(a) minstens 10 maande van die eerste akademiese jaar teen die einde van die maand waarin die eksamen afgeneem word, sal voltooi het;

(b) minstens 40 % behaal het in 'n eksamen in Etos en Professionele Praktijk wat deur die verpleegskool afgeneem is;

(c) minstens 45 % behaal het in 'n stelsel van deurlopende evaluering van die kliniese en teoretiese aspekte van algemene verpleging of psigiatriese verpleging, na gelang van die geval.

(3) Ten opsigte van die eksamen vir die tweede akademiese jaar moet die kandidaat, saam met sy aansoek om toelating, 'n sertifikaat uitgereik deur die persoon in beheer van die verpleegskool indien—

(a) waarin verklaar word dat die kandidaat minstens 11 maande van die tweede akademiese jaar teen die einde van die maand waarin die eksamen afgeneem word, sal voltooi het;

(b) waarin verklaar word dat die kandidaat minstens 45 % behaal het in 'n stelsel van deurlopende evaluering van die kliniese en teoretiese aspekte van algemene verpleging of psigiatriese verpleging;

(c) waarin verklaar word dat die kandidaat teen die datum van die eksamen aan die vereistes van regulasie 7 sal voldoen;

(d) waarin 'n uiteensetting gegee word van al die afwesigheidsverlof, siekteverlof en addisionele siekteverlof wat tydens die duur van die kursus aan die student toegestaan is.

(4) 'n Kandidaat wat bloot as gevolg van siekteverlof bedoel in regulasie 6 (3) (b) nie tot 'n eksamen wat deur die raad afgeneem word, toegelaat kan word nie, kan op skriftelike aansoek van die persoon in beheer van die verpleegskool, by die raad ingedien nie later nie as die voorgeskrewe sluitingsdatum, tot die eksamen toegelaat word, in welke geval die siekteverlof na die eksamen ingewerk moet word: Met dien verstande dat sodanige siekteverlof nie later nie as die einde van die maand wat volg op die maand waarin die eksamen afgeneem word, ingewerk moet word.

(5) A candidate who is absent from an examination in a subject or portion of a subject because of illness on the actual day of the examination, may, in terms of regulation 11, apply for admission to the next examination in the subject without the payment of a fee, provided a medical certificate is lodged within 21 days of the date of the examination in the subject or portion of the subject: Provided that if the candidate was absent from an examination in a portion of a subject, the examination in the whole subject shall be retaken.

Readmission to examinations

10. (1) A Candidate who has failed in an examination may be admitted to a re-examination: Provided that a candidate who has failed for the first time with a percentage mark of less than 40 % may not enter for the next examination.

(2) A candidate who qualifies for a re-examination shall comply with the requirements prescribed by regulation 11 and shall present himself for a re-examination within one year of the date of publication of the results of the examination in which he failed, failing which, subject to subregulation (3), he shall undergo such further training as the council decides.

(3) A candidate who has failed twice in any subject shall undergo three months' further continuous training at a nursing school in the subject concerned, before he, subject to subregulation (4), is readmitted for the last time to the examination concerned.

(4) A candidate who has failed in a subject for the third time shall not be readmitted to an examination in such subject again unless the council, on receipt of full substantiation from the nursing school concerned and upon such conditions as the council may determine, decide otherwise.

(5) Except in the case of a candidate who, for the first time, applies for readmission to an examination in a subject which he failed the application for readmission in terms of regulation 11 shall be accompanied by a certificate issued by the person in charge of the nursing school stating that the candidate has complied with the requirements of subregulation (3).

Dates of examinations, applications for admission and readmission and examination fees

11. (1) The person in charge of a nursing school shall notify the council immediately, giving reasons, if a student becomes ineligible for admission to an examination subsequent to the lodging of an application in terms of this regulation, owing to noncompliance with the requirements of these regulations.

(2) (a) Examinations in respect of the first year shall be conducted during the months of February, June and October and applications for admission or readmission shall be lodged with the council on or before 7 November, 7 March and 7 July, respectively.

(b) Examinations in respect of the second year shall be conducted during the months of March, July and November and applications for admission or readmission shall be lodged with the council on or before 7 December, 7 April and 7 August, respectively.

(3) Subject to regulation 9 (5), examination fees of R15 per three-hour paper shall be paid to the council on application for admission or readmission to the examination.

(5) 'n Kandidaat wat afwesig is van 'n eksamen in 'n vak of gedeelte van 'n vak weens siekte op die werklike dag van die eksamen, kan ooreenkomstig regulasie 11 aansoek doen om toelating tot die volgende eksamen in die vak sonder die betaling van gelde, mits 'n mediese sertifikaat binne 21 dae na die datum van die eksamen in die vak of gedeelte van die vak ingedien word: Met dien verstande dat indien die kandidaat afwesig was van 'n eksamen in 'n gedeelte van 'n vak, die eksamen in die hele vak weer afgelê moet word.

Hertoelating tot eksamens

10. (1) 'n Kandidaat wat in 'n eksamen gedruip het, kan tot 'n hereksamen toegelaat word: Met dien verstande dat 'n kandidaat wat vir die eerste keer met 'n persentasiepunt van minder as 40 % gedruip het, hom nie vir die daaropvolgende eksamen mag inskryf nie.

(2) 'n Kandidaat wat vir 'n hereksamen kwalifiseer, moet aan die vereistes voorgeskryf by regulasie 11 voldoen en moet hom vir 'n hereksamen aanmeld binne een jaar na die datum van publikasie van die uitslae van die eksamen waarin hy gedruip het, by gebreke waarvan hy, behoudens subregulasie (3), sodanige verdere opleiding moet ondergaan as wat die raad besluit.

(3) 'n Kandidaat wat twee keer in enige vak gedruip het, moet drie maande verdere deurlopende opleiding by 'n verpleegskool in die betrokke vak ondergaan voordat hy, behoudens subregulasie (4), vir die laaste keer tot die betrokke eksamen hertoegelaat word.

(4) 'n Kandidaat wat vir die derde keer in 'n vak gedruip, word nie weer tot 'n eksamen in sodanige vak hertoegelaat nie tensy die raad, by ontvangs van 'n volledige motivering van die betrokke verpleegskool en op sodanige voorwaardes as wat die raad bepaal, anders besluit.

(5) Behalwe in die geval van 'n kandidaat wat vir die eerste keer aansoek doen om hertoelating tot 'n eksamen in 'n vak waarin hy gedruip het, moet die aansoek om hertoelating ooreenkomstig regulasie 11, vergeselsaam van 'n sertifikaat uitgereik deur die persoon in beheer van die verpleegskool, waarin verklaar word dat die kandidaat aan die vereistes van subregulasie (3) voldoen het.

Datums van eksamens, aansoeke om toelating en hertoelating en eksamengelde

11. (1) Die persoon in beheer van 'n verpleegskool moet die raad onmiddellik, met vermelding van redes, in kennis stel indien 'n student na die indiening van 'n aansoek ooreenkomstig hierdie regulasie, nie meer tot 'n eksamen toegelaat kan word nie as gevolg van die nie-nakoming van die vereistes van hierdie regulasies.

(2) (a) Eksamens ten opsigte van die eerste jaar word in die maande Februarie, Junie en Oktober afgeneem en aansoeke om toelating of hertoelating moet voor of op onderskeidelik 7 November, 7 Maart en 7 Julie by die raad ingedien word.

(b) Eksamens ten opsigte van die tweede jaar word in die maande Maart, Julie en November afgeneem en aansoeke om toelating of hertoelating moet voor of op onderskeidelik 7 Desember, 7 April en 7 Augustus by die raad ingedien word.

(3) Behoudens regulasie 9 (5), moet eksamengelde van R15 per drie-uurvaestel by die aansoek om toelating of hertoelating tot die eksamen aan die raad betaal word.

(4) An application lodged not more than 7 days after the date referred to in subregulation (2) shall be accepted only on payment of an additional fee of R15.

(5) An application for admission or readmission shall not be deemed to have been lodged in terms of this regulation, unless an application form, obtainable from the council, duly completed, together with the prescribed certificates, the examination fee and, where applicable, the additional fee referred to in subregulation (4), have reached the council.

(6) A candidate may forfeit examination fees to the council if any entry is cancelled or if a candidate is absent from any examination or portion of an examination.

Examination centres

12. The examinations conducted by the council shall be conducted at such places as the council may determine.

Registration

13. A candidate who has successfully completed the course shall be registered, without the payment of a fee, as a general nurse or psychiatric nurse in terms of the regulations regarding registers for students after the notification and record referred to in subregulation 5 (c) have been lodged.

(4) 'n Aansoek wat hoogstens 7 dae na die datum bedoel in subregulasie (2) ingedien word, word slegs by betaling van 'n addisionele bedrag van R15 aanvaar.

(5) 'n Aansoek om toelating of hertoelating word nie geag ooreenkomstig hierdie regulasie ingedien te wees nie, tensy 'n aansoekvorm, wat by die raad verkrygbaar is, behoorlik ingevul tesame met die voorgeskrewe sertifikate, die eksamengelde en, waar van toepassing, die addisionele bedrag in subregulasie (4) bedoel, die raad bereik het.

(6) 'n Kandidaat kan eksamengelde aan die raad verbeur indien 'n inskrywing gekanselleer word of indien 'n kandidaat van 'n eksamen of gedeelte van 'n eksamen afwesig is.

Eksamensentrums

12. Die eksamens wat deur die raad afgeneem word, word op sodanige plekke as wat die raad bepaal, afgeleë.

Registrasie

13. 'n Kandidaat wat die kursus suksesvol voltooi het, word ingevolge die regulasies betreffende registers vir studente, sonder die betaling van gelde, as 'n algemene verpleegkundige of psigiatriese verpleegkundige geregistreer nadat die kennisgewing en rekord in regulasie 5 (c) bedoel, ingedien is.

No. R. 689

14 April 1989

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, 1973 (ACT No. 15 OF 1973)

I, Michael Hendrik Veldman, Deputy Minister of National Health, acting on behalf of and on assignment by the Minister of National Health and Population Development, hereby declare in terms of section 2 (1) (b) and (3) (b) of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act No. 15 of 1973), any electronic product mentioned in the Schedule to be a Group III hazardous substance.

M. H. VELDMAN,
Deputy Minister of National Health.

SCHEDULE

1. Any electronic product generating X-rays or other ionizing beams, electrons, neutrons or other particle radiation, namely—

- (i) any electron microscope;
- (ii) any video monitor, including any television receiving apparatus, video display monitoring system and patient monitoring system; and
- (iii) any cold cathode gas discharge tube.

2. Any electronic product generating electromagnetic radiation in the ultraviolet region, namely—

- (i) any sunlamp designed for the tanning of the skin of a human being;
- (ii) any therapeutic lamp;
- (iii) any high-intensity mercury-vapour discharge lamp; and
- (iv) any intra-oral curing device.

3. Any electronic product emitting coherent electromagnetic radiation produced by stimulated emission, namely all laser products that emit radiation in excess of $0,8 \times 10^{-9}$ watt in the wavelength region up to and including 400 nm, or that emit radiation in excess of $0,39 \times 10^{-6}$ watt in the wavelength region greater than 400 nm.

No. R. 689

14 April 1989

WET OP GEVAARHOUDENDE STOWWE, 1973 (WET No. 15 VAN 1973)

Ek, Michael Hendrik Veldman, Adjunk-minister van Nasionale Gesondheid, handelende namens en in opdrag van die Minister van Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, verklaar hierby kragtens artikel 2 (1) (b) en (3) (b) van die Wet op Gevaarhoudende Stowwe, 1973 (Wet No. 15 van 1973), 'n elektroniese produk in die Bylae vermeld, tot 'n Groep III-gevaarhoudende stof.

M. H. VELDMAN,
Adjunk-minister van Nasionale Gesondheid.

BYLAE

1. Enige elektroniese produk wat X-strale of ander ioniserende strale, elektrone, neutrone of ander deeltjestraling voortbring, te wete—

- (i) enige elektronmikroskoop;
- (ii) enige videomonitor, insluitende enige televisieontvangsapparaat, videovertoonmoniteerstelsel en pasiëntmoniteerstelsel; en
- (iii) enige kouekatode-gasontladingsbuis.

2. Enige elektroniese produk wat elektromagnetiese straling in die ultraviolet gebied voortbring, te wete—

- (i) enige sonlamp wat ontwerp is om velverbruining by die mens teweeg te bring;
- (ii) enige terapeutiese lamp;
- (iii) enige hoëintensiteit-kwikdampontladingslamp; en
- (iv) enige binnemondse verhardingstoestel.

3. Enige elektroniese produk wat koherente elektromagnetiese straling wat deur gestimuleerde emissie voortgebring word, voortbring, naamlik alle laserprodukte waarvan die straling $0,8 \times 10^{-9}$ watt oorskry in die golflengtebereik tot en met 400 nm, of waarvan die straling $0,39 \times 10^{-6}$ watt oorskry in die golflengtebereik hoër as 400 nm.

4. Any electronic product emitting electromagnetic radiation in the infra-red region, namely—

- (i) any industrial heating and drying lamp installation exceeding 200 watt; and
- (ii) any medical heating lamp exceeding 200 watt.

5. Any electronic product emitting microwaves, radio or low-frequency electromagnetic radiation—

- (i) any microwave oven;
- (ii) any microwave diathermy unit;
- (iii) any shortwave diathermy unit;
- (iv) any electrosurgical unit;
- (v) any neuro-muscular stimulator;
- (vi) any medical magnetic stimulator;
- (vii) any radar and radio-frequency signal-generating appliance, excluding any low-power appliance such as a citizen band radio, land mobile or marine transmitter or a walkie talkie, provided the radio-frequency output power of any such low-power appliance is 7 watt or less;
- (viii) any radio-frequency sealer;
- (ix) any magnetic resonance imaging device;
- (x) any blood warmer;
- (xi) any door opening detector; and
- (xii) any metal detector used for access control.

6. Any electronic product potentially susceptible to electromagnetic radiation interference, namely—

- (i) any intra-aortic balloon pump;
- (ii) any electronically controlled ventilator;
- (iii) any electronically controlled anaesthetic machine; and
- (iv) any cardiac pacemaker.

7. Any electronic product emitting ultrasonic vibrations, namely—

- (i) any diagnostic ultrasound appliance;
- (ii) any therapeutic ultrasound appliance;
- (iii) any surgical ultrasound appliance;
- (iv) any lithotripsy appliance;
- (v) any door opening detector;
- (vi) any industrial non-destructive testing apparatus; and
- (vii) any pest and rodent control appliance.

4. Enige elektroniese produk wat elektromagnetiese straling in die infrarooi gebied voortbring, te wete—

- (i) enige industriële verhittings- en drooglamp-installasie wat 200 watt oorskry; en
- (ii) enige mediese verhittingslamp wat 200 watt oorskry.

5. Enige elektroniese produk wat mikrogolwe, radiostraling of laefrekwensie elektromagnetiese straling voortbring, te wete—

- (i) enige mikrogolfoond;
- (ii) enige mikrogolfdiatermie-eenheid;
- (iii) enige kortgolfdiatermie-eenheid;
- (iv) enige elektrochirurgiese eenheid;
- (v) enige neuromuskulêre stimulator;
- (vi) enige mediese magnetiese stimulator;
- (vii) enige radartoestel en radiofrekwensie-ein-genererende toestel, uitgesonderd enige laedrywingstoestel soos 'n burgerbandradio, land mobiele of mariene sender of drasendontvangstel, mits die radiofrekwensieleweringdrywing van so 'n laedrywingstoestel hoogstens 7 watt is;
- (viii) enige radiofrekwensieverseëlaar;
- (ix) enige magnetiese resonansiebeeldingstoestel;
- (x) enige bloedverhitter;
- (xi) enige deuroopmaakdetektor; en
- (xii) enige metaaldetektor wat vir toegangsbeheer gebruik word.

6. Enige elektroniese produk wat potensieel sensitief is vir elektromagnetiese straling-steurings, te wete—

- (i) enige intra-aortiese ballonpomp;
- (ii) enige elektronies beheerde ventilator;
- (iii) enige elektronies beheerde narkosemasjien; en
- (iv) enige hartpasaangeër.

7. Enige elektroniese produk wat ultrasoniese vibrasies voortbring, te wete—

- (i) enige diagnostiese ultraklanktoestel;
- (ii) enige terapeutiese ultraklanktoestel;
- (iii) enige chirurgiese ultraklanktoestel;
- (iv) enige litotripsietoestel;
- (v) enige deuroopmaakdetektor;
- (vi) enige industriële nie vernietigende toetsapparaat; en
- (vii) enige plaag- en knaagdierbestrydingstoestel.

No. R. 690

14 April 1989

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT, 1973 (ACT No. 15 OF 1973)

REGULATIONS RELATING TO GROUP III HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

I, Michael Hendrik Veldman, Deputy Minister of National Health, acting on behalf of and on assignment by the Minister of National Health and Population Development, have, in terms of section 29 of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act No. 15 of 1973), made the regulations contained in the Schedule hereto.

No. R. 690

14 April 1989

WET OP GEVAARHOUDENDE STOWWE, 1973 (WET No. 15 VAN 1973)

REGULASIES BETREFFENDE GROEP III- GEVAARHOUDENDE STOWWE

Ek, Michael Hendrik Veldman, Adjunk-minister van Nasionale Gesondheid, handelende namens en in opdrag van die Minister van Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, het kragtens artikel 29 van die Wet op Gevaarhoudende Stowwe, 1973 (Wet No. 15 van 1973), die regulasies in die Bylae hiervan vervat, uitgevaardig.

SCHEDULE**Definitions**

1. In these regulations "the Act" shall mean the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act No. 15 of 1973), and any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear such meaning and, unless the context otherwise indicates—

- (i) "applicable standard", in relation to a listed electronic product, shall mean a standard which shall be determined by the Director-General as a condition of a licence and with which such product shall comply; (xvi)
- (ii) "approval" shall mean a written notice of approval referred to in regulation 3 (6) (a); (vii)
- (iii) "approved dealer" shall mean a dealer to whom an approval has been issued; (vi)
- (iv) "dealer" shall mean any person who sells or leases a listed electronic product; (viii)
- (v) "defect", in relation to an electronic product, shall mean a defect, whether latent or not, which causes or may cause the emission of electronic product radiation which is unnecessary for the accomplishment of such product's primary purpose or which creates or may create a risk of injury to any person; (iii)
- (vi) "identification" shall mean a description of an electronic product which, in terms of regulation 3 (4), is permanently affixed to such product on a label or is inscribed on such product; (x)
- (vii) "injury" shall mean an injury induced by an electronic product (ii)
- (viii) "licence" shall mean a licence referred to in section 4 (b); (xii)
- (ix) "licensed", in relation to an electronic product, shall mean that a licence has been issued in respect of a model of such product; (iv)
- (x) "licensee" shall mean the holder of a licence; (xiii)
- (xi) "listed electronic product" shall mean an electronic product which has been declared a Group III hazardous substance in terms of section 2 (1) (b) by the Minister by notice in the *Gazette*; (v)
- (xii) "model" shall mean an electronic product to which a specific name has been assigned in order to differentiate between such electronic product and similar electronic products; (xiv)
- (xiii) "modification", in relation to a listed electronic product, shall mean an alteration to such product which increases the danger associated with the use thereof, and "modify" shall have a corresponding meaning; (xv)
- (xiv) "purchaser", in relation to a listed electronic product, shall mean any person who buys or otherwise acquires an electronic product for purposes other than the sale thereof or who leases such product for purposes other than the subleasing thereof; (xi)
- (xv) "repair", in relation to a listed electronic product, shall mean any work done on such product for the purpose of restoring the original function thereof but shall not include any modification of such product; (ix)
- (xvi) "section" shall mean a section of the Act. (i)

BYLAE**Woordomskrywing**

1. In hierdie regulasies beteken "die Wet" die Wet op Gevaarhoudende Stowwe, 1973 (Wet 15 van 1973), en het 'n uitdrukking waaraan 'n betekenis in die Wet geheg is, daardie betekenis en, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken—

- (i) "artikel" 'n artikel van die Wet; (xvi)
- (ii) "besering" 'n besering wat deur 'n elektroniese produk veroorsaak is; (vii)
- (iii) "defek", met betrekking tot 'n elektroniese produk, 'n defek, hetsy latent of nie, wat die emissie van elektroniese produkstraling veroorsaak of kan veroorsaak wat vir die vervulling van sodanige produk se primêre doel onnodig is of wat die risiko van besering van enige persoon skep of kan skep; (v)
- (iv) "gelisensieer", met betrekking tot 'n elektroniese produk, dat 'n lisensie ten opsigte van 'n model van sodanige produk uitgereik is; (ix)
- (v) "gelyste elektroniese produk" 'n elektroniese produk wat kragtens artikel 2 (1) (b) deur die Minister by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* tot 'n Groep III-gevaarhoudende stof verklaar is; (xi)
- (vi) "goedgekeurde handelaar" 'n handelaar aan wie 'n goedkeuring uitgereik is; (iii)
- (vii) "goedkeuring" 'n skriftelike kennisgewing van goedkeuring bedoel in regulasie 3 (6) (a); (ii)
- (viii) "handelaar" iemand wat 'n gelyste elektroniese produk verkoop of verhuur; (iv)
- (ix) "herstel", met betrekking tot 'n gelyste elektroniese produk, enige werk wat aan sodanige produk gedoen word met die doel om sy oorspronklike funksie te herstel, maar nie ook 'n modifikasie van sodanige produk nie; (xv)
- (x) "identifikasie" 'n beskrywing van 'n elektroniese produk wat ingevolge regulasie 3 (4) op 'n etiket permanent op sodanige produk aangebring of op sodanige produk gegraveer word; (vi)
- (xi) "koper", met betrekking tot 'n gelyste elektroniese produk, iemand wat sodanige produk koop of andersins bekom vir ander doeleindes as die verkoop daarvan of wat sodanige produk huur vir ander doeleindes as die onderverhuur daarvan; (xiv)
- (xii) "lisensie" 'n lisensie bedoel in artikel 4 (b); (viii)
- (xiii) "lisensiehouer" die houder van 'n lisensie; (x)
- (xiv) "model" 'n elektroniese produk waaraan 'n spesifieke naam toegewys is sodat daar tussen sodanige elektroniese produk en soortgelyke elektroniese produkte onderskei kan word; (xii)
- (xv) "modifikasie", met betrekking tot 'n gelyste elektroniese produk, 'n verandering aan sodanige produk wat die gevaar verbonde aan die gebruik daarvan verhoog, en het "modifiseer" 'n ooreenstemmende betekenis; (xiii)
- (xvi) "toepaslike standaard", met betrekking tot 'n gelyste elektroniese produk, 'n standaard wat deur die Direkteur-generaal as 'n lisensievoorwaarde bepaal word en waaraan sodanige produk moet voldoen. (i)

Licensing for the purpose of the sale of listed electronic products

2. (1) A licence for the purpose of the sale of listed electronic products shall be issued in respect of a model and not in respect of each individual product of such model.

(2) Where the Director-General has issued a licence in terms of section 4 (b) in respect of a model and such licence has not been withdrawn or suspended in terms of section 7 such licence shall, for the purposes of section 3 (1) (b), be deemed to be in force in respect of each separate listed electronic product of that model.

(3) The issue of a licence or the sale of a listed electronic product in respect of which a licence has been issued shall be subject not only to such conditions as the Director-General, in terms of section 4, may have determined in general or in a particular case, but also to the conditions prescribed in these regulations.

(4) For the purposes of this regulation, "sell" shall include "lease".

Application for a licence

3. (1) Application for a licence shall be made by a dealer to the Director-General in writing.

(2) A dealer referred to in subregulation (1) shall, together with such application, submit to the Director-General for approval a report on the model for which a licence is required.

(3) Such report shall be clearly marked "Initial Report on a Listed Electronic Product for Licensing Purposes" and shall contain the full name under which the dealer carries on his business, as well as his postal address, and shall, in respect of each model—

(a) specify, for identification purposes, the date and place of manufacture, the brand name, the model name and the serial number;

(b) describe the following, namely—

(i) the electronic product radiation, the operating characteristics affecting such radiation and the known or intended uses of the product concerned;

(ii) the physical and electrical characteristics, with special reference to shielding and electronic circuitry, so far as the said characteristics have a bearing on the standards or design specifications referred to in paragraph (c);

(iii) the methods and procedures, if any, employed in the testing and measuring of the model in regard to electronic product safety, including the methods and procedures for the testing and measuring of unnecessary, secondary or leakage electronic product radiation, and the basis for selecting the said methods and procedures; and

(iv) the methods and procedures by which and the frequency with which listed electronic products liable to produce an increased risk of injury with ageing are tested for durability and stability in regard to electronic product safety: Provided that such description shall also include a specification of the basis for selecting such methods and procedures or, where no such testing or quality control procedures are applied, the basis on which such testing and quality control procedures are deemed unnecessary;

Lisensiering vir doeleindes van die verkoop van gelyste elektroniese produkte

2. (1) 'n Lisensie vir doeleindes van die verkoop van 'n gelyste elektroniese produk word uitgereik ten opsigte van 'n model en nie ten opsigte van elke afsonderlike produk van sodanige model nie.

(2) Waar die Direkteur-generaal 'n lisensie kragtens artikel 4 (b) ten opsigte van 'n model uitgereik het en sodanige lisensie nie kragtens artikel 7 ingetrek of opgeskort is nie, word sodanige lisensie by die toepassing van artikel 3 (1) (b) geag van krag te wees ten opsigte van elke afsonderlike gelyste elektroniese produk van daardie model.

(3) Die uitreiking van 'n lisensie of die verkoop van 'n gelyste elektroniese produk ten opsigte waarvan 'n lisensie uitgereik is, is, benewens aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal kragtens artikel 4 in die algemeen of in 'n besondere geval bepaal het, ook onderworpe aan die voorwaardes in hierdie regulasies voorgeskryf.

(4) By die toepassing van hierdie regulasie beteken "verkoop" ook "verhuur".

Aansoek om 'n lisensie

3. (1) Aansoek om 'n lisensie word skriftelik deur 'n handelaar by die Direkteur-generaal gedoen.

(2) 'n Handelaar bedoel in subregulasie (1) dien, tesame met sodanige aansoek, by die Direkteur-generaal vir goedkeuring 'n verslag in oor die model waarvoor 'n lisensie verlang word.

(3) Sodanige verslag moet duidelik gemerk word "Aanvanklike Verslag oor 'n Gelyste Elektroniese Produk vir Lisensieringsdoeleindes" en moet die volle naam waaronder die handelaar handel dryf sowel as sy posadres bevat en moet, ten opsigte van elke model—

(a) vir identifikasiedoeleindes die datum en plek van vervaardiging, die handelsnaam, die modelnaam en die reeksnommer spesifiseer;

(b) die volgende beskryf, naamlik—

(i) die elektroniese produkstraling, die be-dryfseienskappe wat sodanige straling beïnvloed en die bekende of beoogde gebruike van die betrokke produk;

(ii) die fisiese en elektriese eienskappe, met besondere aandag aan afskerming en elektroniese stroombane, vir sover genoemde eienskappe betrekking het op die standarde of ontwerp-spesifikasies bedoel in paragraaf (c);

(iii) die metodes en prosedure, as daar is, wat vir die toetsing en meting van die model met betrekking tot elektroniese produkveiligheid aangewend word, met inbegrip van die metodes en prosedures vir die toetsing en meting van onnodige, sekondêre of lekelektroniese produkstraling, en die basis waarop genoemde metodes en prosedures geselekteer is; en

(iv) die metodes en prosedures waarvolgens en die frekwensie waarmee gelyste elektroniese produkte wat met veroudering 'n toenemende risiko van besering kan skep, getoets word vir duursaamheid en stabiliteit ten opsigte van elektroniese produkveiligheid: Met dien verstande dat sodanige beskrywing ook 'n uiteensetting moet insluit van die basis waarop sodanige metodes en prosedures geselekteer is of, waar sodanige toetsing of gehaltebeheerprosedures nie toegepas word nie, van die basis waarop sodanige toetsing en gehaltebeheerprosedures onnodig geag word;

(c) state the standards or design specifications, if any, with respect to electronic product safety; and

(d) furnish the particulars of all warning signs, labels and instructions for installation, operation and use in respect of electronic product safety.

(4) After such report has been approved and a licence issued by the Director-General, the particulars referred to in subregulation 3 (a), the licence number pertaining to the model concerned and any other identification particulars required by the Director-General shall as an identification be affixed to or inscribed on each listed electronic product of the licensed model: Provided that, in the case of such a product which cannot be identified in the said manner, the Director-General may approve any other method by which such product can be identified.

(5) (a) Prior to the marketing of a modified model of a licensed listed electronic product, the approved dealer concerned shall submit to the Director-General for approval a supplementary report on the modified model clearly marked "Supplementary Report on . . . (model) . . ." and stipulating the changes in the information submitted in the initial report.

(b) No person shall sell or lease a listed electronic product belonging to a modified model, unless the modification concerned has been approved by the Director-General on the basis of such supplementary report.

(6) (a) The Director-General shall, after considering the report referred to in subregulation (2) or (5), as the case may be, and after having satisfied himself that the listed electronic product concerned or the modified model thereof will, to the best of his knowledge and belief, entail no risk of injury to any person approve such product or model, as the case may be, and issue a written notice of such approval to the dealer.

(b) The Director-General may, in considering a report referred to in paragraph (a), require the following:

(i) Oral or written substantiation by the dealer concerned;

(ii) an on-the-spot inspection or examination by an inspector of the listed electronic product concerned;

(iii) the delivery for evaluation purposes of such product to an address specified by him; or

(iv) the provision, by the dealer concerned, of any other information which he may deem necessary.

(7) If a listed electronic product or a modified model thereof is not approved on the basis of a report referred to in subregulation (2) or (5), the Director-General shall in writing notify the dealer concerned accordingly stating—

(a) his reason(s) for such non-approval; and

(b) the latest date by which such dealer may make further representations.

Appeal

4. Where an application made in terms of section 4 or 5, as the case may be, has been refused by the Director-General, an appeal in terms of section 6 shall be in the form of an affidavit directed to the Minister and shall be delivered to the Director-General by registered post or by hand at his office address in Pretoria to reach him not later than three months after the date of such refusal.

(c) die standaarde of ontwerpsspesifikasies, as daar is, met betrekking tot elektronieseprodukveiligheid vermeld; en

(d) besonderhede verstrek van alle waarskuwingstekens, etikette en instruksies ten opsigte van installering, bedryf, bediening en gebruik, wat betrekking het op elektronieseprodukveiligheid.

(4) Nadat die Direkteur-generaal sodanige verslag goedgekeur en 'n lisensie uitgereik het, moet die besonderhede bedoel in subregulasie (3) (a), die lisensienommer wat betrekking het op die betrokke model, sowel as enige ander identifikasiebesonderhede wat die Direkteur-generaal verlang, as identifikasie op elke gelyste elektroniese produk van die gelisensieerde model aangebring of gegraveer word: Met dien verstande dat, in die geval van so 'n produk wat nie op bedoelde wyse geïdentifiseer kan word nie, die Direkteur-generaal 'n ander metode kan goedkeur waarvolgens die produk geïdentifiseer kan word.

(5) (a) Voordat 'n gemodifiseerde model van 'n gelisensieerde gelyste elektroniese produk bemark word, moet die betrokke goedgekeurde handelaar by die Direkteur-generaal vir goedkeuring 'n aanvullende verslag oor die gemodifiseerde model, duidelik gemerk "Aanvullende Verslag oor . . . (model) . . .", indien waarin die veranderinge in die gegewens wat in die aanvanklike verslag vervat is, gestipuleer word.

(b) Niemand mag 'n gelyste elektroniese produk van 'n gemodifiseerde model verkoop of verhuur nie, tensy die Direkteur-generaal die betrokke modifikasie goedgekeur het op grond van sodanige aanvullende verslag.

(6) (a) Die Direkteur-generaal moet, na oorweging van 'n verslag bedoel in subregulasie (2) of (5), na gelang van die geval, en nadat hy hom daarvan vergewis het dat die betrokke gelyste elektroniese produk of gemodifiseerde model daarvan na sy beste wete en oortuiging geen risiko van besering vir enige persoon inhou nie, sodanige produk of model, na gelang van die geval, goedkeur en 'n skriftelike kennisgewing van sodanige goedkeuring aan die handelaar uitreik.

(b) Die Direkteur-generaal kan, by oorweging van 'n verslag bedoel in paragraaf (a), die volgende vereis:

(i) Mondelinge of skriftelike motivering deur die betrokke handelaar;

(ii) 'n inspeksie of ondersoek ter plaatse van die betrokke gelyste elektroniese produk deur 'n inspekteur;

(iii) die lewering van sodanige produk vir evalueringsdoeleindes by 'n adres deur hom bepaal; of

(iv) die verstrekking deur die betrokke handelaar van enige ander inligting wat hy nodig ag.

(7) Indien 'n gelyste elektroniese produk of 'n gemodifiseerde model daarvan nie op grond van 'n verslag soos bedoel in subregulasie (2) of (5) goedgekeur word nie, stel die Direkteur-generaal die betrokke handelaar skriftelik dienooreenkomstig in kennis en verstrek hy—

(a) sy rede(s) vir die afkeuring; en

(b) die laaste datum waarop verdere vertoë deur sodanige handelaar ingedien kan word.

Appel

4. Waar 'n aansoek kragtens artikel 4 of 5, na gelang van die geval, deur die Direkteur-generaal van die hand gewys is, moet 'n appel kragtens artikel 6 in die vorm van 'n beëdigde verklaring, gerig aan die Minister, wees en per geregistreerde pos versend of per hand afgelewer word aan die Direkteur-generaal sodat dit hom by sy kantooradres te Pretoria nie later nie as drie maande na die datum van sodanige vandiehandwysing bereik.

Records to be kept by approved dealers

5. (1) Every approved dealer shall, if the Director-General so requires, keep in respect of the model concerned a record of—

(a) every sale and leasing of any listed electronic product belonging to such model, and such record shall include the following:

(i) The name and postal address of the purchaser;

(ii) the brand name, model name and serial number of such product; and

(iii) the date of such sale or leasing;

(b) (i) the quality control procedures instituted with respect to such product to ensure electronic product safety;

(ii) the results of tests carried out on such product with a view to electronic product safety, including the control of unnecessary, secondary or leakage electronic product radiation;

(iii) the results of durability and stability tests on such product, showing up ageing effects which may increase the risk of injury; or

(iv) such other procedures pertaining to the control of such product as the Director-General may deem necessary.

(2) The provisions of subregulation (1) (a) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to any dealer who sells or leases such listed electronic product and the information referred to in subregulation (1) shall, on request, be supplied to the approved dealer concerned by such dealer.

(3) The records referred to in subregulations (1) and (2) shall—

(a) at all times, save when they have been withdrawn from use or have been removed for the purposes of these regulations or of any law, be kept on the business premises of the approved dealer or dealer concerned, as the case may be, in a place which is reasonably protected against fire and theft;

(b) be updated daily;

(c) at all reasonable times be made available for inspection at the request of an inspector;

(d) in the event of a change of ownership of the business concerned, be handed over to the new owner;

(e) at the request of the Director-General, as a complete record or in part or in the form of extracts, be forwarded to or delivered at, as the case may be, an address specified by him; and

(f) be disposed of only in such manner as may be approved by the Director-General.

Aantekeninge wat deur goedgekeurde handelaars gehou moet word

5. (1) Elke goedgekeurde handelaar moet, indien die Direkteur-generaal dit verlang, ten opsigte van die betrokke model aantekening hou van—

(a) elke verkoping en verhuring van 'n gelyste elektroniese produk van sodanige model, en die aantekeninge moet die volgende insluit:

(i) Die naam en posadres van die koper;

(ii) die handelsnaam, modelnaam en reeksnommer van sodanige produk; en

(iii) die datum van sodanige verkoping of verhuring;

(b) (i) die gehaltebeheerprosedures wat ten opsigte van sodanige produk ingestel is om elektroniese produkveiligheid te verseker;

(ii) die uitslae van toetse op sodanige produk gedoen met die oog op elektroniese produkveiligheid, met inbegrip van die beheer van onnodige, sekondêre of lekelektroniese produkstraling;

(iii) die uitslae van duursaamheids- en stabiliteitstoetse op sodanige produk wat verouderingseffekte aan die lig bring wat die risiko van besering moontlik kan laat toeneem; of

(iv) sodanige ander prosedures met betrekking tot die beheer oor sodanige produk as wat die Direkteur-generaal nodig ag.

(2) Die bepalinge van subregulasie (1) (a) is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op elke handelaar wat bedoelde gelyste elektroniese produk verkoop of verhuur, en die inligting bedoel in subregulasie (1) moet, op aanvraag, deur sodanige handelaar aan die betrokke goedgekeurde handelaar verstrekk word.

(3) Die aantekeninge bedoel in subregulasies (1) en (2) moet—

(a) te alle tye, uitgesonderd wanneer hulle by die toepassing van hierdie regulasies of van 'n wetsbepaling verwyder is of nie gebruik word nie, op die besigheidspersoneel van die betrokke goedgekeurde handelaar of handelaar, na gelang van die geval, op 'n plek bewaar word wat redelik teen brand en diefstal beskerm is;

(b) daagliks bygehou word;

(c) te alle redelike tye op aanvraag deur 'n inspekteur aan hom beskikbaar gestel word vir inspeksie;

(d) in die geval van 'n oordrag van die betrokke besigheidsonderneming aan die nuwe eienaar oorhandig word;

(e) op versoek van die Direkteur-generaal, in die geheel, gedeeltelik of in die vorm van uittreksels daaruit, na of by 'n adres deur die Direkteur-generaal bepaal, na gelang van die geval, gestuur of afgelewer word; en

(f) oor beskik word alleen op 'n manier deur die Direkteur-generaal goedgekeur.

Provisions relating to a defect and non-compliance with an applicable standard

6. (1) When it comes to the notice of an approved dealer or when an approved dealer has reason to suspect that a listed electronic product of a licensed model has a defect or fault since it does not comply with an applicable standard or no longer fits the description of such model contained in the report on it submitted in terms of regulation 3 (2) or (5), as the case may be, such approved dealer shall immediately —

(a) notify the Director-General in accordance with subregulation (2) of the relevant facts or suspicion;

(b) if he is of the opinion that such defect or fault can be rectified, submit to the Director-General for approval, together with the notification referred to in paragraph (a), a plan or procedure for such rectification; and

(c) if directed by the Director-General to do so, forward a notification, in accordance with subregulation (3), to the purchaser or any other person who, either directly or through reasonable inquiry, can be identified as the present user of such listed electronic product, and furnish the Director-General with a copy of such notification.

(2) Each notification, referred to in subregulation (1) (a) furnished to the Director-General shall be in writing and shall include the following information:

(a) An identification of the listed electronic product concerned;

(b) the date on which and the circumstances under which such defect or fault was discovered or first suspected;

(c) a description of such defect or fault or the reason why it is suspected that such defect or fault existed or developed;

(d) an evaluation of the risk of injury resulting from such defect or fault;

(e) the number of units of the product concerned which have been manufactured or imported, the number sold and the number leased; and

(f) proposed instructions, if any, for approval by the Director-General, on the use of the product concerned pending the rectification thereof.

(3) Each notification referred to in subregulation (1) (c) to a purchaser or user shall be in writing and in addition to any other relevant information, if any, that is to be furnished on the instruction of the Director-General shall include the following information:

(a) An identification of the product or products concerned;

(b) a description of the defect or fault concerned;

(c) a clear evaluation in non-technical terms of the risk of injury resulting from such defect or fault; and

(d) instructions approved by the Director-General, if any, on the use of the product concerned pending the rectification thereof.

Bepalings betreffende 'n defek en nie-voldoening aan 'n toepaslike standaard

6. (1) Wanneer dit onder die aandag van 'n goedgekeurde handelaar kom of wanneer 'n goedgekeurde handelaar rede het om te vermoed dat 'n gelyste elektroniese produk van 'n gelisensieerde model 'n defek het of gebrekkig is aangesien dit nie aan 'n toepaslike standaard voldoen of nie meer aan die beskrywing van sodanige model soos vervat in die verslag daaroor ingedien ingevolge regulasie 3 (2) of (5), na gelang van die geval, beantwoord nie, moet sodanige goedgekeurde handelaar onmiddellik —

(a) die Direkteur-generaal ooreenkomstig die bepalinge van subregulasie (2) van die tersaaklike feite of vermoede in kennis stel;

(b) indien hy van mening is dat sodanige defek of gebrek reggestel kan word, tesame met die kennisgewing bedoel in paragraaf (a), 'n plan of prosedure vir sodanige regstelling vir goedkeuring by die Direkteur-generaal indien; en

(c) indien hy deur die Direkteur-generaal daartoe gelas word, 'n kennisgewing ooreenkomstig subregulasie (3) besorg aan die koper of enige ander persoon wat, of direk of deur redelike navraag, as die huidige gebruiker van so 'n gelyste elektroniese produk geïdentifiseer kan word, en die Direkteur-generaal van 'n afskrif van sodanige kennisgewing voorsien.

(2) Elke in subregulasie (1) (a) bedoelde kennisgewing aan die Direkteur-generaal moet skriftelik wees en die volgende inligting bevat:

(a) 'n Identifikasie van die betrokke gelyste elektroniese produk;

(b) die datum waarop en die omstandighede waarin sodanige defek of gebrek ontdek of aanvanklik vermoed is;

(c) 'n beskrywing van sodanige defek of gebrek of die rede waarom daar vermoed word dat so 'n defek of gebrek bestaan of ontstaan het;

(d) 'n evaluasie van die risiko van besering as gevolg van sodanige defek of gebrek;

(e) die getal eenhede van die betrokke produk wat vervaardig of ingevoer is, die getal wat verkoop is en die getal wat verhuur is; en

(f) voorgestelde instruksies, as daar is, vir goedkeuring deur die Direkteur-generaal, oor die gebruik van die betrokke produk in afwagting van die regstelling daarvan.

(3) Elke in subregulasie (1) (c) bedoelde kennisgewing aan 'n koper of gebruiker moet skriftelik wees en, benewens enige ander tersaaklike inligting, as daar is, wat in opdrag van die Direkteur-generaal verstrekk moet word, die volgende inligting bevat:

(a) 'n Identifikasie van die betrokke produk of produkte;

(b) 'n beskrywing van die betrokke defek of gebrek;

(c) 'n duidelike evaluasie in nie-tegniese terme van die risiko van besering as gevolg van sodanige defek of gebrek; en

(d) instruksies deur die Direkteur-generaal goedgekeur, as daar is, oor die gebruik van die betrokke produk in afwagting van die regstelling daarvan.

(4) If the Director-General on the basis of testing, inspection, research or the examination of reports or data is of the opinion that a listed electronic product of a licensed model has a defect or fault since it no longer complies with an applicable standard, he shall notify the approved dealer, in writing, of such defect or fault and shall specify the following in such notification:

(a) His findings, with reference to the tests, inspections, studies or reports upon which they are based;

(b) the latest date by which such approved dealer, if he so wishes, may make representations in regard to such defect or fault;

(c) such approved dealer's responsibilities under regulation 7; and

(d) the conditions, if any, on which any person may use, operate or modify or dispose of the product concerned, until such time as the submitted plan or procedure is approved by the Director-General in terms of regulation 8 (2) and is effectively carried out.

(5) Every approved dealer who receives a notification under subregulation (4) shall advise the Director-General, in writing, on or before the date referred to in subregulation (4) (b) of the number of units of the product concerned which have been manufactured or imported, the number sold and the number leased.

(6) If, after the date referred to in subregulation (4) (b) and after considering the representations, submitted by the approved dealer concerned if any, the Director-General is of the opinion that the product has still not been rectified, he may direct such approved dealer to forward a notification to the purchaser or user referred to in subregulation (1) (c) in the manner laid down in subregulation (3) and within a period determined by the Director-General.

7. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these regulations the Director-General may, if he is of the opinion that the use of listed electronic products of a specific model is injurious or may be injurious to the health of any person, by notice given in such manner as in his opinion is best calculated to bring it to the notice of the persons concerned—

(a) direct any manufacturer or importer of such model to—

(i) stop the manufacture of importation thereof; or

(ii) request any person to return any number of units of such model which he has in his possession to the manufacturer or importer concerned or to deliver or send such number of units to a person designated by the Director-General;

(b) in cases where no specific manufacturer or importer of such model is known to the Director-General, request any person having such model in his possession or custody or under his control to deliver or send any number of units of such model to a person designated by the Director-General.

(2) The Director-General may by written notice direct any manufacturer or importer of such model who has in his possession any number of units thereof, including any number returned to him in accordance with a direction given under subregulation (1), or any other person to whom any number of such units have been delivered or sent, to deal with or dispose of the said units in such manner as the Director-General may determine.

(4) Indien die Direkteur-generaal op grond van toetsing, inspeksie, navorsing of die ondersoek van verslae of data, van mening is dat 'n gelyste elektroniese produk van 'n gelisensieerde model 'n defek het of gebrekkig is aangesien dit nie meer aan 'n toepaslike standaard voldoen nie, moet hy die goedgekeurde handelaar skriftelik van sodanige defek of gebrek in kennis stel, en in die kennisgewing die volgende vermeld:

(a) Sy bevindings, met verwysing na die toetse, inspeksies, studies of verslae waarop dit gebaseer is;

(b) die laaste datum waarop sodanige goedgekeurde handelaar vertoë met betrekking tot sodanige defek of gebrek kan indien, sou hy dit verkies;

(c) sodanige goedgekeurde handelaar se verantwoordelikhede ingevolge regulasie 7; en

(d) die voorwaardes, as daar is, waarop iemand die betrokke produk kan gebruik, bedien of modifiseer of daaroor kan beskik, tot tyd en wyl die ingediende plan of prosedure deur die Direkteur-generaal kragtens regulasie 8 (2) goedgekeur is, en effektief uitgevoer is.

(5) Elke goedgekeurde handelaar wat 'n kennisgewing ingevolge subregulasie (4) ontvang, moet die Direkteur-generaal skriftelik voor of op die datum bedoel in subregulasie (4) (b) verwittig van die getal eenhede van die betrokke produk wat vervaardig of ingevoer is, die getal wat verkoop is en die getal wat verhuur is.

(6) Indien die Direkteur-generaal na die datum bedoel in subregulasie (4) (b) en na oorweging van die vertoë deur die betrokke goedgekeurde handelaar ingedien, as daar is, van mening is dat die produk nog steeds nie reggestel is nie, kan hy sodanige goedgekeurde handelaar gelas om 'n kennisgewing aan die koper of gebruiker bedoel in subregulasie (1) (c) te besorg op die wyse in subregulasie (3) voorgeskryf en binne 'n tydperk deur die Direkteur-generaal bepaal.

7. (1) Indien die Direkteur-generaal van mening is dat die gebruik van gelyste elektroniese produkte van 'n spesifieke model enigiemand se gesondheid benadeel of kan benadeel, kan hy, ondanks andersluidende bepalings van hierdie regulasies, by kennisgewing op 'n wyse wat na sy mening die beste daarop bereken is om dit onder die betrokke persone se aandag te bring—

(a) 'n vervaardiger of invoerder van sodanige model gelas om—

(i) die vervaardiging of invoer daarvan te staak; of

(ii) enigiemand te versoek om enige getal eenhede van sodanige model wat hy in sy besit het, aan die betrokke vervaardiger of invoerder terug te besorg of sodanige getal eenhede aan 'n persoon deur die Direkteur-generaal aangewys, af te lewer of te stuur;

(b) in gevalle waar 'n spesifieke vervaardiger of invoerder van sodanige model nie aan die Direkteur-generaal bekend is nie, enigiemand wat sodanige model in sy besit of bewaring of onder sy beheer het, versoek om enige getal eenhede van sodanige model aan 'n persoon deur die Direkteur-generaal aangewys, af te lewer of te stuur.

(2) Die Direkteur-generaal kan by skriftelike kennisgewing 'n vervaardiger of invoerder van sodanige model wat enige getal eenhede daarvan, met inbegrip van enige getal wat uit hoofde van 'n lasgewing kragtens subregulasie (1) aan hom terugbesorg is, in sy besit het, of enige ander persoon aan wie enige getal sodanige eenhede afgelewer of gestuur is, gelas om met daardie eenhede te handel of daaroor te beskik op 'n wyse wat die Direkteur-generaal bepaal.

(3) No person shall sell, lease or use any listed electronic product which is the subject of a notice given under subregulation (1).

8. (1) Every plan or procedure referred to in regulation 6 (1) (b) shall include the date by which the defect or fault concerned is expected to have been rectified in all units of the product concerned.

(2) (a) If, after considering such plan or procedure, the Director-General is of the opinion that the proposed action by the approved dealer concerned will effectively rectify the defect or fault, he shall notify such dealer in writing of his approval of the plan or procedure.

(b) Such approval shall be subject to the additional conditions the Director-General may deem necessary for the protection of all persons against the risk of injury by a listed electronic product.

(3) If such plan or procedure is not approved by the Director-General, he shall in writing notify the approved dealer concerned accordingly, and shall specify the following in such notification:

(a) The reason(s) for his refusal to approve such plan or procedure; and

(b) the latest date by which such approved dealer may make representations.

Repair and modification of a listed electronic product

9. No person shall—

(a) modify a licensed listed electronic product unless a supplementary report referred to in regulation 3 (5) has been submitted and has been approved by the Director-General; or

(b) repair a licensed listed electronic product unless such product carries a label or inscription referred to in regulation 3 (4).

Penalties

10. Any person contravening or failing to comply with any provision of these regulations shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to the penalties prescribed by section 19.

SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE

No. R. 702

14 April 1989

AMENDMENT OF THE REGULATIONS FOR THE SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE

The Minister of Law and Order has, under section 33 of the Police Act, 1958 (Act No. 7 of 1985), promulgated the Regulations contained in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

1. In these Regulations, unless the context therein indicates, the expression "the Regulations" means the regulations published by Government Notice No. R. 203 of 14 February 1964, as amended by Government Notice Nos. R. 412 of 7 March 1975, R. 2333 of 24 November 1978, R. 1231 of 13 June 1980, R. 1966 of 18 September 1981, and R. 933 of 16 May 1986.

(3) Niemand mag 'n gelyste elektroniese produk wat die onderwerp is van 'n kennisgewing kragtens subregulasie (1), verkoop, verhuur of gebruik nie.

8. (1) Elke plan of prosedure bedoel in regulasie 6 (1) (b) moet die datum insluit waarop die betrokke defek of gebrek by alle eenhede van die betrokke produk na verwagting reggestel sal wees.

(2) (a) Indien die Direkteur-generaal na oorweging van sodanige plan of prosedure van mening is dat die beoogde optrede deur die betrokke goedgekeurde handelaar sodanige defek of gebrek effektief sal regstel, verwittig hy sodanige handelaar skriftelik van sy goedkeuring van die plan of prosedure.

(b) Sodanige goedkeuring is aan die bykomende voorwaardes onderworpe wat die Direkteur-generaal nodig ag vir die beskerming van iedereen teen die risiko van besering deur 'n gelyste elektroniese produk.

(3) Indien die Direkteur-generaal sodanige plan of prosedure nie goedkeur nie, moet hy die betrokke goedgekeurde handelaar skriftelik dienoooreenkomstig in kennis stel, en in die kennisgewing die volgende vermeld:

(a) Die rede(s) vir sy weiering om sodanige plan of prosedure goed te keur; en

(b) die laaste datum waarop vertoë deur sodanige goedgekeurde handelaar ingedien kan word.

Herstel en modifikasie van 'n gelyste elektroniese produk

9. Niemand mag—

(a) 'n gelisensieerde gelyste elektroniese produk modifiseer nie, tensy 'n aanvullende verslag soos bedoel in regulasie 3 (5) ingedien is en deur die Direkteur-generaal goedgekeur is; of

(b) 'n gelisensieerde gelyste elektroniese produk herstel nie, tensy sodanige produk 'n etiket of gravering soos bedoel in regulasie 3 (4) daarop het.

Strafbepalings

10. Iemand wat 'n bepaling van hierdie regulasies oortree of versuim om daaraan te voldoen, is aan 'n misdryf skuldig en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met die strawwe voorgeskryf by artikel 19.

SUID-AFRIKAANSE POLISIE

No. R. 702

14 April 1989

WYSIGING VAN DIE REGULASIES VIR DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE POLISIE

Die Minister van Wet en Orde het kragtens artikel 33 van die Polisiewet, 1958 (Wet No. 7 van 1958), die regulasies in die Bylae hiervan uitgevaardig.

BYLAE

1. In hierdie regulasies, tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken die uitdrukking "die Regulasies" die regulasies afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 203 van 14 Februarie 1964, soos gewysig by Goewermentskennisgewing Nos. R. 412 van 7 Maart 1975, R. 2333 van 24 November 1978, R. 1231 van 13 Junie 1980, R. 1966 van 18 September 1981 en R. 933 van 16 Mei 1986.

2. Regulation 23 of the Regulations is hereby amended by the substitution for subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of subregulation (4) of the following subparagraph:

“(iii) By air—

(aa) Domestic flights:

(1) In the case of the Commissioner and a Lieutenant-General: Business class or any other class of his choice.

(2) In the case of a member other than those referred to in subparagraph (a) above: Economy class.

(bb) Overseas flights:

(1) In the case of the Commissioner: First class or any other class of his choice.

(2) In the case of a Lieutenant-General: Any class of his choice, from either Business class or a corresponding class or economy class.

(3) Any member other than those referred to in (1) and (2) above shall travel economy class and shall, where possible, make use of excursion tariffs.”.

2. Regulasie 23 van die Regulasies word hierby gewysig deur subparagraaf (iii) van paragraaf (a) van subregulasies (4) deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

“(iii) Per vliegtuig—

(aa) Binnelandse vlugte:

(1) In die geval van die Kommissaris en 'n luitenant-generaal: Besigheidsklas of enige ander klas van sy keuse.

(2) 'n Ander lid van die Mag as dié in subparagraaf (1) hierbo bedoel: ekonomiese klas.

(bb) Buitelandse vlugte:

(1) In die geval van die Kommissaris: Eerste klas of enige ander klas van sy keuse.

(2) In die geval van 'n luitenant-generaal: Besigheidsklas of ooreenstemmende klas of ekonomiese klas na eie keuse.

(3) 'n Ander lid van die Mag as dié in subparagrafe (1) en (2) hierbo bedoel, reis ekonomiese klas en moet, waar moontlik, van ekskursietariewe gebruik maak.”.

THE FLOWERING PLANTS OF AFRICA

This publication is issued as an illustrated serial, much on the same lines as Curtis's Botanical Magazine, and for imitating which no apology need be tendered.

The desire and object of the promoters of the publication will be achieved if it stimulates further interest in the study and cultivation of our indigenous plants.

The illustrations are prepared mainly by the artists at the Botanical Research Institute, but the Editor welcomes contributions of suitable artistic and scientific merit from kindred institutions.

Each part contains 10 plates. Two parts are published in one cover and costs R15 per issue of two parts (other countries R16 per issue). Two, three or four parts may be published annually, depending on the availability of illustrations. A volume consists of four parts. From Volume 27, the price per volume is: Rexine binding, R40; de luxe binding R45 (other countries, rexine binding R45; de luxe binding R50).

Obtainable from the Director, Division of Agricultural Information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria.

Sales tax must accompany inland orders.

DIE BLOMPLANTE VAN AFRIKA

Hierdie publikasie word uitgegee as 'n geïllustreerde reeks, baie na die aard van Curtis se "Botanical Magazine". Die doel van die werk is om die skoonheid en variasie van vorm van die flora van Afrika aan die leser bekend te stel, om belangstelling in die studie en kweek van die inheemse plante op te wek, en om plantkunde in die algemeen te bevorder.

Die meeste van die illustrasies word deur kunstenaars van die Navorsingsinstituut vir Plantkunde gemaak, dog die Redakteur verwelkom geskikte bydraes van 'n wetenskaplike en kunsstandaard afkomstig van verwante inrigtings.

Onder huidige omstandighede word twee dele van die werk in een omslag gepubliseer, maar met onreëlmatige tussenpose; elke deel bevat 10 kleurplate. Intekengeld bedra R15 per uitgawe van twee dele (buitelands R16 per uitgawe): Vier dele per band. Vanaf band 27 is die prys per band in rexine gebind R40; in luukse rexine gebind R45. (Buitelands, rexine gebind R45; luukse band R50).

Verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Afdeling Landbouinligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria.

Verkoopbelasting moet by binnelandse bestellings ingesluit word.

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE INDEX: REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

The **Government Gazette Index: Republic of South Africa** provides quick and easy access to notices in the *Government Gazettes*. By means of direct subject indexing the retrieval of information on any subject is facilitated. Subjects are arranged alphabetically and subdivisions within each subject range from the general to the specific. Thus the user may either be directed to an individual notice or obtain an overview of existing legislation on a particular subject.

The Index is an especially valuable aid to the legal profession, local authorities, libraries, and commercial and industrial institutions.

It is published in three quarterly paperback issues and a hard cover annual cumulation. The subscription price is R96 p.a. (plus GST, postage and handling charges). Microfiche editions are available at the same price. A hard cover, two-volume **Cumulated Government Gazette Index (1979-1985)** is also obtainable at R150 (plus GST, postage and handling charges). Orders should be placed with:

Publications Division
The State Library
P.O. Box 397
Pretoria, 0001

Contact person:
Mrs C. M. Henning
Tel. (012) 386-1661

The State Library also produces Government Gazette Indexes for the TBVC countries. These are published annually and are available from the above address at the following prices:

Transkei:	R67,00	} (plus GST, postage and handling charges)
Bophuthatswana:	R82,00	
Venda:	R71,00	
Ciskei:	R36,00	

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE INDEX: REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Die **Government Gazette Index: Republic of South Africa** sorg vir die vinnige en maklike opsporing van kennisgewings in die *Staatskoerante*. Die ontsluiting van inligting oor enige onderwerp word vergemaklik deur middel van direkte onderwerpindeksering. Onderwerpe is alfabeties gerangskik en onderverdelings van elke onderwerp wissel van algemeen tot spesifiek. Die gebruiker word dus óf na 'n individuele kennisgewing verwys óf hy kan 'n oorsig van bestaande wetgewing oor 'n spesifieke onderwerp bekom.

Die Indeks is 'n besonder waardevolle hulpmiddel vir die regsberoep, plaaslike besture, biblioteke en kommersiële en industriële instellings.

Dit word uitgegee in drie sagteband kwartaalbande en 'n jaarlikse kumulasie in hardeband. Die subskripsieprys is R96 per jaar (plus AVB, posgeld en hanteringskoste). Microfiche-uitgawes is teen dieselfde prys beskikbaar. 'n **Cumulated Government Gazette Index (1979-1985)** bestaande uit twee volumes in hardeband, is ook beskikbaar teen R150 (plus AVB, posgeld en hanteringskoste). Bestellings moet geplaas word by:

Publikasie-afdeling
Die Staatsbiblioteek
Posbus 397
Pretoria, 0001

Kontakpersoon:
Mev. C. M. Henning
Tel. (012) 386-1661

Die Staatsbiblioteek stel ook Staatskoerantindekse saam vir die TBVC-lande. Dit word jaarliks uitgegee en is by bogenoemde adres teen die volgende pryse beskikbaar:

Transkei:	R67,00	} (plus AVB, posgeld en hanteringskoste)
Bophuthatswana:	R82,00	
Venda:	R71,00	
Ciskei:	R36,00	

Om addisionele publikasiekoste te voorkom word al die Indekse slegs in Engels gepubliseer.

CONTENTS

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
GOVERNMENT NOTICES			
Agricultural Economics and Marketing, Department of			
<i>Government Notices</i>			
R. 679	Marketing Act (59/1968): Citrus Scheme Prohibition on the sale of oranges	1	11823
R. 680	do.: Regulations relating to the grading, packing and marking of pears intended for sale in certain areas of the Republic of South Africa: Amendment	2	11823
R. 681	do.: Regulations relating to the grading, packing and marking of peaches and nectarines intended for sale in certain areas of the Republic of South Africa: Amendment	2	11823
R. 691	Marketing Act (59/1968): Meat Scheme: Amendment	4	11823
R. 692	do.: do.: Control over the introduction or receipt of slaughter animals, meat or meat products, the acquisition or sale of slaughter animals or the slaughtering of slaughter animals in controlled areas: Amendment	5	11823
Finance, Department of			
<i>Government Notices</i>			
R. 701	Customs and Excise (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule 1 (No. 1/1/138)	6	11823
R. 714	Income Tax Act (58/1962): Amendment of definition of "official rate of interest" in paragraph 1 of the Seventh Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962	6	11823
R. 715	do.: Amendment of Seventh Schedule	6	11823
R. 730	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Schedule 1 (No. 1/1/139) ..	9	11823
R. 731	do.: Amendment of Schedule 3 (No. 3/60)	169	11823
R. 732	do.: Amendment of Schedule 3 (No. 3/61)	170	11823
R. 733	do.: Amendment of Schedule 4 (No. 4/24)	231	11823
Manpower, Department of			
<i>Government Notices</i>			
R. 706	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Furniture Manufacturing Industry, Border: Main Agreement: Correction notice	244	11823
R. 725	Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Building Industry, East Cape: Renewal of Main Agreement	244	11823
R. 726	do.: Electrical Industry (Natal): Renewal of Agreement for the Electrical Contracting Section	244	11823
R. 727	do.: Canvas Goods Industry, Witwatersrand and Pretoria: Extension of Agreement	244	11823
R. 728	do.: do.: Amendment of Agreement	245	11823
R. 729	do.: Local Government Undertaking: Renewal of Housing Agreement	247	11823
National Health and Population Development, Department of			
<i>Government Notices</i>			
R. 683	Nursing Act (50/1978): The South African Nursing Council: Regulations relating to the minimum requirements for a bridging course for enrolled nurses leading to registration as a general nurse or a psychiatric nurse	247	11823
R. 689	Hazardous Substances Act (15/1973): Regulations relating to Group III hazardous substances	253	11823
R. 690	do.: do.	254	11823
South African Police			
<i>Government Notice</i>			
R. 702	Police Act (7/1958): Amendment of the Regulations for the South African Police ..	261	11823

INHOUD

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS			
Finansies, Departement van			
<i>Goewermenskennisgewings</i>			
R. 701	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae 1 (No. 1/1/138)	6	11823
R. 714	Inkomstebelastingwet (58/1962): Wysiging van omskrywing van "amptelike rentekoers" in paragraaf 1 van dié Sewende Bylae by die Inkomstebelastingwet, 1962.	6	11823
R. 715	do.: Wysiging van Sewende Bylae	6	11823
R. 730	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae 1 (No. 1/1/139)	9	11823
R. 731	do.: Wysiging van Bylae 3 (No. 3/60)	169	11823
R. 732	do.: Wysiging van Bylae 3 (No. 3/61)	170	11823
R. 733	do.: Wysiging van Bylae 4 (No. 4/24)	231	11823
Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking, Departement van			
<i>Goewermenskennisgewings</i>			
R. 679	Bemarkingswet (59/1968): Sitruuskema: Verbod op die verkoop van lemoene	1	11823
R. 680	do.: Regulasies met betrekking tot die gradering, verpakking en merk van pere bestem vir verkoop in sekere gebiede van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika: Wysiging ..	2	11823
R. 681	do.: Regulasies met betrekking tot die gradering, verpakking en merk van perskes en kaalperskes bestem vir verkoop in sekere gebiede van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika: Wysiging	2	11823
R. 691	Bemarkingswet (59/1968): Vleisskema: Wysiging	4	11823
R. 692	do.: do.: Beheer oor die inbring of ontvang van slagvee, vleis of vleisprodukte, die verkryging of verkoop van slagvee of die slag van slagvee in beheerde gebiede: Wysiging	5	11823
Mannekrag, Departement van			
<i>Goewermenskennisgewings</i>			
R. 706	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Meubelnywerheid, Grens: Hoofooreenkoms: Verbeteringskennisgewing	244	11823
R. 725	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Bounywerheid, Oos-Kaap: Hernuwing van Hofooreenkoms	244	11823
R. 726	do.: Elektrotegniese Nywerheid (Natal): Hernuwing van Ooreenkoms vir die Elektrotegniese Aannemingsseksie	244	11823
R. 727	do.: Seilwarenywerheid, Witwatersrand en Pretoria: Verlenging van Ooreenkoms ..	244	11823
R. 728	do.: do.: Wysiging van Ooreenkoms	245	11823
R. 729	do.: Plaaslike Bestuursonderneming: Hernuwing van Behuisingsooreenkoms ...	247	11823
Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, Departement van			
<i>Goewermenskennisgewings</i>			
R. 683	Wet op Verpleging (50/1978): Die Suid-Afrikaanse Raad op Verpleging: Regulasies betreffende die minimum vereistes vir 'n oorbruggingskursus vir ingeskrewe verpleegkundiges wat lei tot registrasie as 'n algemene verpleegkundige of 'n psigiatryse verpleegkundige	247	11823
R. 689	Wet op Gevaarhoudende Stowwe (15/1973): Regulasies betreffende Groep III-gevaarhoudende stowwe	253	11823
R. 690	do.: do.	254	11823
Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie			
<i>Goewermenskennisgewing</i>			
R. 702	Polisiewet (7/1958): Wysiging van die Regulasies vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisie ...	261	11823